



Public Works and

Travaux publics et
Services gouvernementaux
Canada

Government
Publications

CAI
PS
- 2000
S77

**COMMUNICATIONS
COORDINATION
SERVICES BRANCH**

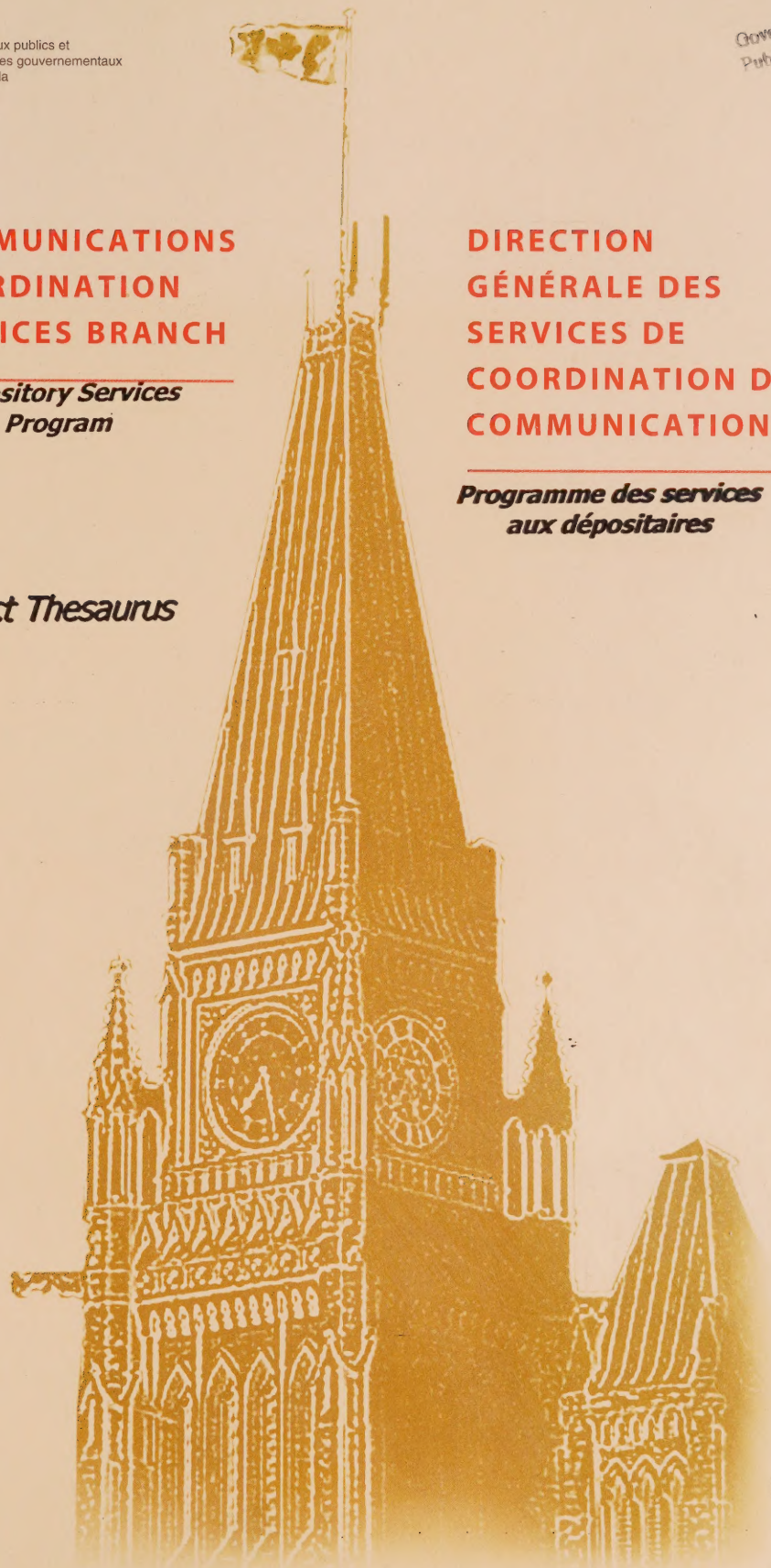
*Depository Services
Program*

**DIRECTION
GÉNÉRALE DES
SERVICES DE
COORDINATION DES
COMMUNICATIONS**

*Programme des services
aux dépositaires*

Subject Thesaurus

3 1761 11708882 3



Depository Services
Program

Programme des services
aux dépositaires

Subject Thesaurus



Public Works and

Travaux publics et
Services gouvernementaux
Canada

Government
Publications

CAI
PS
- 2000
S77

**COMMUNICATIONS
COORDINATION
SERVICES BRANCH**

**DIRECTION
GÉNÉRALE DES
SERVICES DE
COORDINATION DES
COMMUNICATIONS**





Subject Thesaurus

Prepared by Michèle Hudon
on behalf of the Depository Services Program,
Public Access Programs Sector,
Communications Coordination Services Branch

Public Works and Government Services Canada
OTTAWA

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Hudon, Michèle

Subject Thesaurus

Issued also in French under title: Thésaurus des sujets.

ISBN: 0-662-28912-9

Cat. no. P63-6/2000E

1. Subject headings
2. Subject headings, French
- I. Depository Services Program (Canada)
- II. Title.

Z695.H82 2000

025.4'9

C00-980217-7



Public Works and Government Services Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S5

© Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada - 2000

Catalogue No. P63-6/2000E

ISBN 0-662-28912-9

The *Subject Thesaurus* is a bilingual standardized vocabulary designed to facilitate the indexing and retrieval of resources available through the Depository Services Program (DSP) and through Canadian Government Publishing (CGP).

The English version of this thesaurus contains 2755 terms (1468 descriptors, and 1287 lead-in terms). A French equivalent is provided for each English descriptor.

The thesaurus can be used to search for documents and information in both electronic and print versions of catalogues, inventories, and indexes prepared by the DSP.

The thesaurus can also be used to index at a fairly general level any collection or database in which a wide variety of subjects is represented.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

| | |
|--|------|
| 1. Coverage | i |
| 2. Functions | i |
| 3. Background and development | i |
| 3.1 Bilingualism in the <i>Subject Thesaurus</i> | ii |
| 4. Characteristics, contents, and structure | ii |
| 4.1 Keyword index | ii |
| 4.2 Alphabetical display of subject descriptors | iii |
| Abbreviations | iii |
| Descriptors | iii |
| Lead-in terms | iv |
| External form of terms | iv |
| Relational structure | iv |
| Sample records | vii |
| 4.3 Classified list | viii |
| 4.3.1 List of subject categories | viii |
| 5. Guidelines for the use of the <i>Subject Thesaurus</i> for indexing and for the production of indexes | ix |
| 6. Guidelines for the use of the <i>Subject Thesaurus</i> for information and document searching | x |
| 7. Maintenance and updating of the <i>Subject Thesaurus</i> | xi |

KEYWORD INDEX

SECTION A

ALPHABETICAL LIST

SECTION B

CLASSIFIED LIST

SECTION C



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117088823>

INTRODUCTION

1. COVERAGE

The Depository Services Program (DSP) *Subject Thesaurus* includes terms that describe the wide variety of subject matter that has been discussed in the past, or that could eventually be discussed in resources created and distributed in various forms by the Canadian government

All fields of knowledge are represented in the thesaurus, with emphasis on the following areas: Government and politics, Economics and industry, Nature and environment, and Society and culture. These domains are covered in greater depth, and are represented by a larger number of descriptors.

Because of this exceptionally wide coverage, the subject descriptors found in this working tool are fairly general in nature. Users who need more precise index terms in subject fields that are only described superficially here should consult specialized thesauri or lists of descriptors covering these subject fields.

Names of individuals, places, organizations, events, etc., are excluded from the *Subject Thesaurus*. However, these identifiers are very useful for indexing and for retrieval, and users who wish to maintain consistency should establish a separate working tool listing the standardized forms of these names.

2. FUNCTIONS

The *Subject Thesaurus* is to be used as a source of standardized terminology for the production of indexes to information resources in various forms. Its main function is to standardize the external form and the meaning of index terms, thus ensuring that a particular concept or subject will always be represented in the same way in the index.

The *Subject Thesaurus* should also be used by users of indexes to ensure efficient and comprehensive retrieval of available sources of pertinent information.

3. BACKGROUND AND DEVELOPMENT

The *Subject Thesaurus* was developed over a period of nine months (May 1999 - February 2000). It was designed and structured by Michèle Hudon, Assistant Professor at École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information (EBSI), Université de Montréal, with the assistance of Isabelle Archambault, a student in the Masters' program

at the same institution.

The *Subject Thesaurus* was developed in accordance with the *Guidelines for the establishment and development of monolingual thesauri* (ISO 2788-1986), and the *Guidelines for the establishment and development of multilingual thesauri* (ISO 5964-1985). It is thus fully compatible with existing thesauri in specialized fields.

The *Subject Thesaurus* integrates the 1100 terms found in the preliminary edition of the DSP *List of subject descriptors*, used since 1993 to index the *Weekly checklist* and various other DSP products. To this basic term bank were added close to 1000 pertinent terms found in the *Government Enquiry Centre Index*. Another important source of terms was the *Statistics Canada Thesaurus*.

Two separate documents, a set of guidelines for document indexing and a set of guidelines for thesaurus maintenance and updating, have been prepared to accompany and optimize the use of the *Subject Thesaurus*.

3.1 BILINGUALISM IN THE *SUBJECT THESAURUS*

The English and French versions of the *Subject Thesaurus* were developed simultaneously, and neither language is to be considered the dominant or source language in this tool. The English and French versions are identical as to their coverage and number of descriptors listed. Their respective relational structures are comparable but not identical, due to natural conceptual and terminological differences between English and French.

4. CHARACTERISTICS, CONTENTS, AND STRUCTURE

4.1 KEYWORD INDEX

The keyword index (section A) is an alphabetical display of all unique words appearing in descriptors, either in a lead position (e.g. Access in Access to education) or elsewhere in the term (e.g. access in Barrier free access). In the keyword index, lead-in terms are shown with their reference to the descriptor that should preferably be used for indexing and for searching.

e.g. abroad
 Employment abroad
 Studies abroad
 Work abroad
 USE: Employment abroad

Introduction

access

Access to education

Access to information

Barrier free access

Equal access to education

USE: Access to education

Wheelchair access

USE: Barrier free access

The function of the keyword index is to facilitate the use of the *Subject Thesaurus* for indexing and for information searching. The keyword index should be used as a means of accessing the full alphabetical display of subject descriptors (Section B in this thesaurus).

4.2 ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY OF SUBJECT DESCRIPTORS

The full display of subject descriptors (section B) is an alphabetical presentation of all descriptors and lead-in terms, showing clearly existing relations of equivalence, hierarchy, and association between them.

Abbreviations

The following standard abbreviations are used throughout Section B of the thesaurus:

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| FRE | French equivalent |
| UF | Used for |
| SC | Subject category |
| BT | Broad term |
| NT | Narrow term |
| RT | Related term |

Descriptors

Descriptors are terms that are authorized for use in indexing and for information searching. In the alphabetical display of subject descriptors, descriptors appear in **boldface**.

e.g. **Agricultural policy**
 Drug laws
 International cooperation
 Standard of living

Lead-in terms

Lead-in terms are not to be used in indexing. In the alphabetical display of subject descriptors, lead-in terms appear in regular typeface. Lead-in terms are followed by a reference to the authorized descriptor used to represent the same concept.

e.g. Advanced technology
 USE: High technology

Eating
USE: Nutrition

Prescription drugs
USE: Drugs

Seisms
USE: Earthquakes

External form of terms

In this thesaurus, English descriptors representing concrete objects or beings normally appear in the plural form (e.g. **Colleges**, **Persons with disabilities**, etc.). Descriptors representing abstract concepts appear in the singular form (e.g. **Adjustment**, **Air quality**, **Energy**, etc.). French language descriptors appear in their singular form. This is in accordance with the *Guidelines for the establishment and development of multilingual thesauri* (ISO 5964 - 1985).

Relational structure

Each descriptor is shown with some or all of the following relations to other thesaurus terms:


 an EQUIVALENT IN FRENCH (FRE:)

The equivalent in French of an English descriptor appears in regular typeface immediately below the descriptor itself:

e.g. **Respiratory diseases**
 FRE: Maladie des voies respiratoires

This French descriptor is shown with its own set of relations to other thesaurus terms in the corresponding French version of the *Subject Thesaurus*.

Introduction

 one or more SYNONYMS or QUASI-SYNONYMS (UF:)

In the *Subject Thesaurus*, synonyms and quasi-synonyms are provided as lead-in terms. These terms represent concepts or simple subjects similar to those represented by descriptors.

e.g. **Barrier free access**
FRE: Accessibilité [pour personnes handicapées]
UF: Accessibility [for persons with disabilities]
 Wheelchair access


Reproductive technology
FRE: Procréatique
UF: Medically assisted reproduction

 one or more SUBJECT CATEGORIES (SC:)

Each thesaurus term has been assigned to one or two broad subject categories. Its belonging to a certain category may help determine the meaning of a particular term. In the example below, the descriptor **Agricultural policy** belongs to two categories: Agriculture (AG) and Government and Politics (GV).

e.g. **Agricultural policy**
FRE: Politique agricole
SC: AG / GV

A list of the categories used to structure the *Subject Thesaurus* is provided in 4.3 below.

 one or more BROADER TERMS (BT:)

These are descriptors that are more general in coverage and meaning than the descriptor under consideration:

e.g. **Family violence**
FRE: Violence familiale
BT: Violence

Cereals
FRE: Céréale
BT: Agri-food products

 one or more **NARROWER TERMS (NT:)**

These are descriptors that are more restricted in meaning than the descriptor under consideration:

e.g. **Agri-food products**
FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire
NT: Cereals
 Dairy products
 Edible oils and fats
 Eggs
 Fruits
 Grains
 Honey

Transport
FRE: Transport
NT: Air transport
 Rail transport
 Road transport
 Water transport

 one or more **RELATED TERMS (RT:)**

These are other descriptors with which the descriptor under consideration is associated in meaning:

e.g. **Battlefields**
FRE: Champ de bataille
RT: Mine clearing
 War

Population
FRE: Population
RT: Birth rate
 Census
 Death rate
 Demography

Sample records

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| descriptor | Trade agreements |
| equivalent | FRE: Accord commercial |
| category | SC: EC |
| synonym | UF: Commercial treaties |
| broader term | BT: Agreements |
| narrower term | NT: Free trade agreements |
| related term | RT: Commercial law |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| descriptor | Agri-food products |
| equivalent | FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire |
| category | SC: AG / EC |
| synonym | UF: Farm products |
| broader term | BT: Products |
| narrower term | NT: Cereals Dairy products Fruits Vegetables |
| related term | RT: Agri-food industry Agriculture Crops |

4.3 CLASSIFIED LIST

The Classified list (Section C) sorts descriptors on the basis of 19 broad subject categories used in the development of the *Subject Thesaurus*.

4.3.1 List of subject categories

The subject categories are:

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| AA | Arts, Music, Literature | LN | Language and Linguistics |
| AG | Agriculture | LW | Law |
| EC | Economics and Industry | MI | Military |
| ET | Education and Training | NE | Nature and Environment |
| FM | Form descriptors | PE | Persons |
| GV | Government and Politics | PR | Processes |
| HE | Health and safety | SO | Society and Culture |
| HI | History and Archaeology | ST | Science and Technology |
| IN | Information and Communications | TR | Transport |
| LB | Labour | | |

In Section C, all descriptors belonging to a category are listed alphabetically under the name of that category.

e.g. ARTS, MUSIC, LITERATURE

Architectural heritage
Architecture
Arts
Crafts
Decorative arts
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Ornaments
Visual arts
etc.

Users may consult the classified list for a quick survey of all available descriptors in a field of interest or subject discipline. This section, shows just the descriptors: it should be used only as a means of accessing the full alphabetical display of subject descriptors (Section B in this thesaurus).

5. GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF THE *SUBJECT THESAURUS* FOR INDEXING AND FOR THE PRODUCTION OF INDEXES

Users of this thesaurus should apply the following basic rules to ensure consistency of resource content representation within and across organizations.

- a. To represent a concept or a subject, be as specific as the list of authorized descriptors allows you to be.

e.g. For a document on milk production in Canada, do not use the general descriptors **Dairy products** or **Agri-food products**, but rather the specific descriptor **Milk** which is available in this thesaurus.

- b. Use as many authorized descriptors as needed to fully describe the contents of an information resource. Subject descriptors are not mutually exclusive. More than one subject descriptors will be needed to describe most documents.

e.g. A document concerned with the transportation by rail or by truck of toxic waste and other dangerous products will be represented by the following set of descriptors:

Dangerous products
Hazardous waste
Rail transport
Road transport

- c. Make use of the semantic structure.

Consult the list of BTs, NTs, and RTs attached to each descriptor chosen as index term. These relationships define the meaning of a descriptor, and they suggest other index terms that may be pertinent.

- d. Add specific identifiers when appropriate.

Identifiers are names of individuals (e.g. **Gould, Glenn**), of institutions or organizations (e.g. *Canadian International Development Agency*), of countries or cities (e.g. **Winnipeg, Manitoba**), etc. These names are not included in the *Subject Thesaurus*, but they should be used in the description of resources if necessary.

6. GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF THE *SUBJECT THESAURUS* FOR INFORMATION AND DOCUMENT SEARCHING

Information searchers should follow these basic guidelines to ensure efficiency, quality, relevance, and comprehensiveness of retrieval.

a. Be specific.

Use as search terms all descriptors needed to represent precisely the subject(s) you are interested in.

b. If the result of a search is a very large set of references or documents, you can narrow the search and thus reduce the size of the retrieved set by:

using as search terms one or more of the narrow terms (NT) listed under descriptors used in the original search;

combining several specific descriptors in a "both ... and ..." type of search strategy (e.g. both **Airlines** and **Transport policy**);

combining subject descriptors and identifiers in a "both ... and ..." type of search strategy (e.g. both **Transport policy** and **Air Canada**).

c. If the result of a search is a very small set of references or documents, you can broaden the search and thus increase the size of the retrieved set by:

combining the descriptor(s) used in the original search with one or more of their related terms (RT) in an "either ... or ..." type of search strategy (e.g. either **Affirmative action** or **Status of women**).

7. MAINTENANCE AND UPDATING OF THE *SUBJECT THESAURUS*

The *Subject Thesaurus* will be maintained and updated by the Depository Services Program (DSP).

Users are invited to forward their comments and suggestions concerning this version of the *Subject Thesaurus* to the:

Vocabulary Manager
Depository Services Program
Public Works and Government Services Canada
Communications Coordination Services Branch
Public Access Programs Sector
350 Albert Street, 4th Floor
Ottawa, K1A 0S5 Canada

dsp-psd@pwgsc.gc.ca

KEYWORD INDEX

Keyword Index

A

Abbreviations

Abbreviations

Abilities

Abilities

USE: Skills

Aboriginal

Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal businesses

Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal heritage

USE: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal issues

USE: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal lands

Aboriginal languages

Aboriginal peoples

Aboriginal programs

Aboriginal reserves

Aboriginal rights

Aboriginal self government

USE: Aboriginal rights

Abortion

Abortion

Therapeutic abortion

USE: Abortion

abroad

Employment abroad

Studies abroad

Work abroad

USE: Employment abroad

abuse

Alcohol abuse

USE: Alcoholism

Child abuse

USE: Violence against children

Drug abuse

USE: Drug addiction

Elder abuse

Physical abuse

USE: Violence

Seniors abuse

USE: Elder abuse

Sexual abuse

USE: Sexual offenses

Spousal abuse

USE: Family violence

Wife abuse

USE: Family violence

Abused

Abused children

USE: Violence against children

Abused women

USE: Violence against women

access

Access to education

Access to information

Barrier free access

Equal access to education

USE: Access to education

Wheelchair access

USE: Barrier free access

Accessibility

Accessibility [for persons with disabilities]

USE: Barrier free access

Accident

Accident prevention

accidents

Accidents

Aircraft accidents

Automobile accidents

USE: Road accidents

Aviation accidents

USE: Aircraft accidents

Car accidents

USE: Road accidents

Environmental accidents

Industrial accidents

USE: Occupational accidents

Marine accidents

Mining accidents

Occupational accidents

Railway accidents

Road accidents

Traffic accidents

USE: Road accidents

Keyword Index

- Accommodations
 - Accommodations
 - USE: Housing
- accord
 - Constitutional accord
 - USE: Constitution
- Accountability
 - Accountability
- Accounting
 - Accounting
- accounts
 - Government accounts
 - USE: Public accounts
 - National accounts
 - USE: Public accounts
 - Public accounts
- Accreditation
 - Accreditation
 - USE: Licensing
- Acculturation
 - Acculturation
- Acid
 - Acid precipitation
 - USE: Acid rain
 - Acid rain
- Acquired
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - USE: Aids [Disease]
- Acquisition
 - Acquisition
 - USE: Purchasing
- acquisitions
 - Mergers and acquisitions
 - USE: Mergers
- act
 - Constitution act
 - USE: Constitution
 - Employment act
- action
 - Affirmative action
 - Social action
 - USE: Advocacy
- Active
 - Active offer of bilingual services
 - USE: Bilingual services
- activities
 - Criminal activities
 - USE: Crime
 - Illegal activities
 - USE: Crime
 - Outdoor activities
 - USE: Outdoor recreation
 - Recreational activities
 - USE: Recreation
- activity
 - Physical activity
 - USE: Fitness
- Acts
 - Acts
 - USE: Legislation
- Adaptation
 - Adaptation
 - USE: Adjustment
- Adaptive
 - Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
- addiction
 - Addiction
 - Alcohol addiction
 - USE: Alcoholism
 - Drug addiction
- additives
 - Food additives
 - USE: Food processing
- Addresses
 - Addresses
 - USE: Statements
- Adjustment
 - Adjustment
- Administration
 - Administration
 - USE: Management
 - Administration of justice
 - USE: Justice system
 - Business administration
 - USE: Management
 - Federal administration
 - USE: Federal government

Keyword Index

- Financial administration
 - USE: Financial management
- Government administration
 - USE: Public administration
- Licence administration
 - USE: Licensing
- Provincial administration
 - USE: Provincial government
- Public administration
- Territorial administration
 - USE: Territorial governments
- Administrative
 - Administrative law
 - Administrative writing
- Adolescence
 - Adolescence
 - USE: Adolescents
- Adolescents
 - Adolescents
- adoption
 - Adoption
 - International adoption
- Adult
 - Adult education
 - USE: Continuing education
- Adults
 - Adults
 - Older adults
 - Young adults
- Advanced
 - Advanced technology
 - USE: High technology
- Adverse
 - Adverse effects
- Advertisements
 - Advertisements
 - USE: Advertising
- Advertising
 - Advertising
- Advocacy
 - Advocacy
- Aerial
 - Aerial photography
- Aerobic
 - Aerobic fitness
 - USE: Fitness
- Aeronautical
 - Aeronautical maps
- Aeronautics
 - Aeronautics
 - USE: Aviation
- Aeroservices
 - Aeroservices
 - USE: Air transport
- Aerospace
 - Aerospace industry
- affairs
 - Aboriginal affairs
 - Foreign affairs
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - International affairs
 - USE: Foreign affairs
- Affirmative
 - Affirmative action
- against
 - Crime against humanity
 - Violence against children
 - Violence against women
- age
 - Old age benefits
 - USE: Pensions
 - Old age security
 - USE: Pensions
- Aged
 - Aged
 - USE: Older adults
- Ageing
 - Ageing
 - USE: Aging
- agencies
 - Federal agencies
 - USE: Federal institutions
 - International agencies
 - USE: International organizations
 - Nongovernmental agencies
 - USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Keyword Index

- Aging
 - Aging agreement
 - Multilateral agreement on investment
- agreements
 - Agreements
 - Collective agreements
 - Cooperation agreements
 - Federal provincial agreements
 - Fiscal agreements
 - Free trade agreements
 - International agreements
 - Multilateral agreements
 - Reciprocal agreements
 - Trade agreements
- Agri
 - Agri-food industry
 - Agri-food products
- Agricultural
 - Agricultural aid programs
 - Agricultural crops
 - USE: Crops
 - Agricultural engineering
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Agricultural equipment
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Agricultural fairs
 - Agricultural implements
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Agricultural industry
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Agricultural insurance
 - USE: Crop insurance
 - Agricultural lands
 - USE: Farmlands
 - Agricultural machinery
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Agricultural policy
 - Agricultural production
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Agricultural products
 - USE: Agri-food products
 - Agricultural sector
 - Agricultural technology
- Agricultural workers
- Agriculture
 - Agriculture aid
 - Agricultural aid programs
 - Aid programs
 - Financial aid
 - USE: Financial assistance
 - Foreign aid
 - Humanitarian aid
 - USE: Aid programs
 - Industrial aid
 - Legal aid
 - Social aid
 - USE: Social security / Social services
- aids
 - Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
 - Aids [Disease]
 - Navigation aids
 - USE: Navigation systems
- Air
 - Air bags
 - USE: Automobile safety equipment
 - Air carriers
 - USE: Air transport / Airlines
 - Air conditioning
 - Air disasters
 - USE: Aircraft accidents
 - Air forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Air pollution
 - Air quality
 - Air safety
 - Air taxi
 - USE: Air transport
 - Air traffic control
 - USE: Air transport
 - Air traffic
 - USE: Air transport
 - Air transport
 - Air transport industry

Keyword Index

- Air transportation
 - USE: Air transport
- aircraft
 - Aircraft accidents
 - Aircraft
 - Civilian aircraft
 - Commercial aircraft
 - USE: Civilian aircraft
 - Military aircraft
 - Private aircraft
 - USE: Civilian aircraft
- Airline
 - Airline industry
 - USE: Airlines
- Airlines
 - Airlines
- Airplanes
 - Airplanes
 - USE: Aircraft
- Airport
 - Airport safety
 - USE: Air safety
- Airports
 - Airports
- Airworthiness
 - Airworthiness
 - USE: Air safety
- Alcohol
 - Alcohol abuse
 - USE: Alcoholism
 - Alcohol addiction
 - USE: Alcoholism
 - Alcohol consumption
 - Alcohol education
 - Alcohol use
 - USE: Alcohol consumption
- Alcoholic
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - USE: Alcohol consumption
- Alcoholism
 - Alcoholism
- Alimony
 - Alimony
 - USE: Child support
- Allergies
 - Allergies
- Alliance
 - Alliance
 - USE: Agreements
- allowances
 - Allowances
 - Family allowances
- Almanacs
 - Almanacs
- Alterations
 - Alterations
 - USE: Innovation / Transformation
- Alternative
 - Alternative energy
 - Alternative medicine
- Alzheimer
 - Alzheimer's disease
- Amalgamation
 - Amalgamation
 - USE: Mergers
- Amateur
 - Amateur sports
- Ambassadors
 - Ambassadors
 - USE: Foreign service
- amendments
 - Amendments
 - Legislative amendments
 - USE: Amendments
- American
 - Canadian-American relations
- Amerindian
 - Amerindian languages
 - USE: Aboriginal languages
- analysis
 - Comparative analysis
 - USE: Comparison
 - Economic analysis
 - Economic impact analysis
 - USE: Economic analysis
 - Financial analysis
 - Market analysis
 - Statistical analysis

Keyword Index

- USE: Statistics
- Water analysis
 - USE: Water management
- Anatomy
 - Anatomy
- Animal
 - Animal diseases
 - Animal feed
 - USE: Animal nutrition
 - Animal health
 - Animal husbandry
 - Animal nutrition
 - Animal oils and fats
 - USE: Edible oils and fats
 - Animal protection
 - USE: Animal rights
 - Animal rights
 - Animal sciences
 - USE: Zoology
- animals
 - Animals
 - Aquatic animals
 - Domestic animals
 - Farm animals
 - USE: Livestock
 - Health of animals
 - USE: Animal health
 - Marine animals
 - USE: Aquatic animals
 - Rare animals
 - USE: Endangered species
 - Wild animals
 - USE: Wildlife
- Anniversaries
 - Anniversaries
 - USE: Commemoration
- Annual
 - Annual reports
- Annuities
 - Annuities
 - USE: Allowances / Pensions
- Anthropology
 - Anthropology
- Antipersonnel
 - Antipersonnel mines
 - USE: Landmines
- Antiques
 - Antiques
 - USE: Artefacts
- Apartments
 - Apartments
 - USE: Housing
- Apparel
 - Apparel industry
 - USE: Clothing industry
- Apple
 - Apple products
 - USE: Apples
- Apples
 - Apples
- appliances
 - Electrical appliances
 - Household appliances
 - USE: Household equipment
- Applied
 - Applied
 - Applied research
 - Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
 - USE: Colleges
- Appointments
 - Appointments
- Appraisal
 - Appraisal
 - USE: Assessment
- Apprenticeships
 - Apprenticeships
 - USE: Vocational training
- Aquaculture
 - Aquaculture
- Aquariums
 - Aquariums
- Aquatic
 - Aquatic animals
 - Aquatic biology
 - USE: Marine biology
 - Aquatic ecosystems
 - USE: Marine ecosystems
 - Aquatic fauna

Keyword Index

- USE: Aquatic wildlife
- Aquatic flora
 - USE: Aquatic plants
- Aquatic plants
- Aquatic wildlife
- Arachnids
 - Arachnids
- Arbitration
 - Arbitration
- Arboretums
 - Arboretums
- Archaeological
 - USE: Botanical gardens
- Archaeological
 - Archaeological excavation sites
 - USE: Archaeological investigations
 - Archaeological investigations
 - Archaeological sites
 - USE: Archaeological investigations
- Archaeology
 - Archaeology
- Architectural
 - Architectural drawings
 - Architectural heritage
- architecture
 - Architecture
 - Commercial architecture
 - Domestic architecture
 - Military architecture
 - Public architecture
 - Religious architecture
- archives
 - Archives
 - Visual archives
- Arctic
 - Arctic regions
 - USE: North
- area
 - Local area networks
 - USE: Computer networks
- areas
 - Coastal areas
 - USE: Coastlines

- Conservation areas
- Estuarine areas
 - USE: Wetlands
- Forest areas
 - USE: Forests
- Marine conservation areas
- Metropolitan areas
 - USE: Urban environment
- Rural areas
 - USE: Rural environment
- Urban areas
 - USE: Urban environment
- arm
 - Space arm
 - USE: Space exploration
- Armed
 - Armed conflicts
 - USE: War
 - Armed forces
- Arms
 - Arms control
 - Arms reduction
 - USE: Arms control
 - Arms [Heraldry]
 - USE: Heraldry
 - Arms
 - USE: Weapons
 - Coats of arms
 - USE: Heraldry
- Army
 - Army
 - USE: Armed forces
- arrangement
 - Living arrangement
 - USE: Lifestyle
- arrangements
 - Work arrangements
 - USE: Work organization
- Art
 - Art exhibitions
 - Art galleries
 - Art objects
 - USE: Artefacts / Arts
- Artefacts

Keyword Index

- Artefacts
- Artificial
 - Artificial intelligence
- Arts
 - Arts
 - Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
 - USE: Colleges
 - Decorative arts
 - Fine arts
 - USE: Arts
 - Folk arts
 - Graphic arts
 - Performing arts
 - Visual arts
- assault
 - Sexual assault
 - USE: Sexual offenses
- assaults
 - Indecent assaults
 - USE: Sexual offenses
- assemblies
 - Legislative assemblies
- Assessment
 - Assessment
 - Environmental assessment
 - USE: Environmental impact assessment
 - Environmental impact assessment
 - Program assessment
 - Quality assessment
 - USE: Quality control
- assimilation
 - Cultural assimilation
 - USE: Acculturation
- Assistance
 - Assistance programs
 - USE: Aid programs
 - Farm assistance
 - USE: Agricultural aid programs
 - Financial assistance
 - International assistance
 - USE: Foreign aid / International cooperation
 - Legal assistance
 - USE: Legal aid
 - Public assistance
 - USE: Social services
 - Social assistance
 - USE: Social services
- Assisted
 - Assisted suicide
 - USE: Euthanasia
 - Medically assisted procreation
 - USE: Reproductive technology
- Assistive
 - Assistive devices [for persons with disabilities]
 - USE: Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
- Associations
 - Associations
- Astronaut
 - Astronaut training program
- Astronomical
 - Astronomical observatories
- Astronomy
 - Astronomy
- Astrophysics
 - Astrophysics
 - USE: Astronomy
- Athletics
 - Athletics
 - USE: Sports
- Atlantic
 - Atlantic provinces
- Atlases
 - Atlases
- Atmospheric
 - Atmospheric pollution
 - USE: Air pollution
- Atomic
 - Atomic energy
 - USE: Nuclear energy
- Attitudes
 - Attitudes
- Audiocassettes
 - Audiocassettes

Keyword Index

USE: Sound recordings

Audiovisual

Audiovisual documents

USE: Multimedia

Audiovisual equipment

Audiovisual materials

USE: Multimedia

Auditing

Auditing

Audits

Audits

USE: Auditing

authorities

School authorities

USE: School boards

Auto

Auto industry

USE: Automobile industry

Automatic

Automatic bank tellers

USE: Banking

automation

Automation

Office automation

Workplace automation

Automobile

Automobile accidents

USE: Road accidents

Automobile industry

Automobile safety equipment

Automobiles

Automobiles

Automotive

Automotive industry

USE: Automobile industry

Automotive vehicles

USE: Automobiles

Avalanches

Avalanches

aviation

Aviation accidents

USE: Aircraft accidents

Aviation

Civil aviation

Commercial aviation

USE: Civil aviation

Military aviation

Awards

Awards

B

Babies

Babies

USE: Infants

bags

Air bags

USE: Automobile safety
equipment

Bands

Bands

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Bank

Automatic bank tellers

USE: Banking

Bank notes

USE: Currency

Banking

Banking

Banking services

USE: Banking

Bankruptcies

Bankruptcies

banks

Banks

Chartered banks

USE: Banks

Bar

Bar codes

USE: Labelling

bargaining

Bargaining

USE: Negotiations

Collective bargaining

Barley

Barley

Barrier

Barrier free access

Keyword Index

- based
 - Knowledge based economy
 - Knowledge based industry
 - USE: Knowledge based economy
- bases
 - Bases
 - USE: Military installations
 - Military bases
 - USE: Military installations
 - Naval bases
 - USE: Military installations
- Basic
 - Basic skills
 - USE: Life skills
- Battered
 - Battered children
 - USE: Violence against children
 - Battered women
 - USE: Violence against women
- battering
 - Wife battering
 - USE: Family violence
- Battle
 - Battle sites
 - USE: Historic sites
- Battlefields
 - Battlefields
- Beacons
 - Beacons
 - USE: Lighthouses
- Beauty
 - Beauty products
 - USE: Personal care products
- Beef
 - Beef cattle
- Beekeeping
 - Beekeeping
- Behaviour
 - Behaviour
- belts
 - Seat belts
 - USE: Automobile safety equipment
- benefits
 - Disability benefits
 - USE: Disability pensions
 - Maternity benefits
 - Old age benefits
 - USE: Pensions
 - Paternity benefits
 - Retirement benefits
 - USE: Pensions
 - Social benefits
 - USE: Social security
 - Unemployment benefits
 - USE: Employment insurance
- Betting
 - Betting
 - USE: Gambling
- Beverage
 - Beverage industry
- beverages
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - USE: Alcohol consumption
 - Beverages
 - USE: Beverage industry
- Bias
 - Bias
 - USE: Discrimination
- Bibliographic
 - Bibliographic data interchange
- Bibliographies
 - Bibliographies
 - National bibliographies
- Bicycle
 - Bicycle helmets
 - USE: Bicycle safety equipment
 - Bicycle paths
 - USE: Cycling trails
 - Bicycle safety equipment
 - Bicycle trails
 - USE: Cycling trails
- Bilingual
 - Active offer of bilingual services
 - USE: Bilingual services
 - Bilingual services
- Bilingualism
 - Bilingualism

Keyword Index

- Bills
 - Bills
 - USE: Legislation
- Biochemical
 - Biochemical products
- Biochemistry
 - Biochemistry
- Biodiversity
 - Biodiversity
 - USE: Biological diversity
- Bioengineering
 - Bioengineering
 - USE: Biotechnology
- Bioethics
 - Bioethics
- Biographies
 - Biographies
- Biological
 - Biological diversity
 - Biological products
 - Biological sciences
 - USE: Life sciences
- biology
 - Aquatic biology
 - USE: Marine biology
 - Biology
 - Environmental biology
 - USE: Ecology
 - Marine biology
- Biomass
 - Biomass
 - Forest biomass
 - USE: Biomass
- Biomedical
 - Biomedical ethics
 - USE: Bioethics
 - Biomedical experiments
- Biopesticides
 - Biopesticides
 - USE: Pesticides
- Biotechnology
 - Biotechnology
- Birds
 - Birds
- Migratory birds
 - USE: Birds
- Birth
 - Birth
 - Birth certificates
 - Birth control
 - USE: Family planning
 - Birth rate
- Bituminous
 - Bituminous coal
 - USE: Coal
- Blindness
 - Blindness
- Blood
 - Blood supply
- board
 - Licence board
 - USE: Licensing
- Boarding
 - Boarding schools
 - USE: Residential schools
- boards
 - School boards
- boating
 - Safe boating
 - USE: Marine safety
- Boats
 - Boats
 - USE: Ships
- Bonds
 - Bonds
- Book
 - Book industry
 - USE: Publishing
 - Book publishing
 - USE: Publishing
- Bookkeeping
 - Bookkeeping
 - USE: Accounting
- Booklets
 - Booklets
- books
 - Books
 - Children's books

Keyword Index

- Gift books
- Border
 - Border crossing
 - Cross-border sales
 - USE: Exports
- Borders
 - Borders
 - USE: Boundaries
- Borrowing
 - Borrowing
 - USE: Loans
- Botanical
 - Botanical gardens
- Botany
 - Botany
- bottoms
 - Sea bottoms
 - USE: Hydrography
- Boundaries
 - Boundaries
 - Electoral boundaries
 - USE: Electoral districts
 - Geographic boundaries
 - USE: Boundaries
 - Marine boundaries
 - USE: Boundary waters
- Boundary
 - Boundary waters
- Braille
 - Braille
- Breast
 - Breast cancer
- Breastfeeding
 - Breastfeeding
 - USE: Infant nutrition
- Breweries
 - Breweries
 - USE: Beverage industry
- Bridges
 - Bridges
 - Covered bridges
 - USE: Bridges
- Broadband
 - Broadband communications
- USE: Telecommunications
- broadcasting
 - Broadcasting
 - USE: Radio / Television
 - Radio broadcasting
 - USE: Radio
 - Television broadcasting
 - USE: Television
- Budgets
 - Budgets
- Building
 - Building code
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Building industry
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Building materials
 - USE: Construction materials
 - Building permits
 - USE: Construction industry
- buildings
 - Buildings
 - Commercial buildings
 - Farm buildings
 - Heritage buildings
 - Historic buildings
 - USE: Heritage buildings
 - Industrial buildings
 - Municipal buildings
 - Public buildings
 - Religious buildings
- Bulletins
 - Bulletins
 - USE: Newsletters
- Bursaries
 - Bursaries
 - USE: Scholarships
- buses
 - Buses
 - Intercity buses
 - USE: Intercity transport
 - Urban buses
 - USE: Urban transit
- Business
 - Business administration

Keyword Index

- USE: Management
- Business enterprises
 - USE: Businesses
- Business law
 - USE: Commercial law
- Business loans
- Business services
- International business enterprises
 - USE: Multinational corporations
- Businesses
 - Aboriginal businesses
 - Businesses
 - Family businesses
 - Family owned businesses
 - USE: Family businesses
 - Farm businesses
 - USE: Farming
 - International businesses
 - USE: Multinational corporations
 - Small and medium-sized businesses
 - USE: Small businesses
 - Small businesses
 - Support businesses
- Butter
 - Butter
- Butterflies
 - Butterflies
- By
 - By-elections
- C**
- CAAT
 - CAAT
 - USE: Colleges
- Cabin
 - Cabin safety
 - USE: Air safety
- Cabinet
 - Cabinet
- Cable
 - Cable companies
 - USE: Cable television
 - Cable services
- USE: Cable television
- Cable television
- Cadets
 - Cadets
 - USE: Armed forces
- Caisses
 - Caisses populaires
- Calibration
 - Calibration
 - USE: Measurement
- Camping
 - Camping
 - USE: Outdoor recreation
- Canada
 - Canada-U.S. relations
 - USE: Canadian-American relations
 - History of Canada
 - USE: Canadian history
 - U.S.-Canada relations
 - USE: Canadian-American relations
- Canadian
 - Canadian history
 - Canadian literature
 - Canadian studies
 - Canadian-American relations
- Canals
 - Canals
- Cancer
 - Breast cancer
 - Cancer
- Canola
 - Canola oil
- Capital
 - Capital gains
 - USE: Income
 - Capital investments
 - USE: Investments
 - National Capital
- Car
 - Car accidents
 - USE: Road accidents
 - Car restraints

Keyword Index

- USE: Automobile safety equipment
- Car seats
 - USE: Automobile safety equipment
- Carcinoma
 - Carcinoma
 - USE: Cancer
- card
 - Health card
 - USE: Health care system
- Cardiovascular
 - Cardiovascular diseases
- Care
 - Care of the children
 - USE: Child care
 - Care of the elderly
 - USE: Elderly care
 - Child care
 - Dental care
 - USE: Dental health
 - Elder care
 - USE: Elderly care
 - Elderly care
 - Health care
 - Health care coverage
 - USE: Health care system
 - Health care facilities
 - Health care industry
 - Health care institutions
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Health care plan
 - USE: Health care system
 - Health care products
 - Health care system
 - Home care
 - USE: Health care
 - Infant care
 - Long term care facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Medical care
 - USE: Health care
 - Newborn care
 - USE: Infant care
- Perinatal care
- Personal care products
- Preventive care
 - USE: Preventive medicine
- Career
 - Career counselling
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Career development
 - USE: Professional development
 - Career fairs
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Career guidance
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Career information
 - USE: Vocational guidance
- Caregivers
 - Caregivers
- Cargo
 - Cargo
 - USE: Freight
- Caricatures
 - Caricatures
 - USE: Humour
- carriers
 - Air carriers
 - USE: Air transport / Airlines
 - Rail carriers
 - USE: Rail companies / Rail transport
- Carrots
 - Carrots
- Cars
 - Cars
 - USE: Automobiles
- Cartography
 - Cartography
- Carving
 - Carving
 - USE: Sculpture
- Case
 - Case studies
- Cash
 - Cash management
 - USE: Financial management

Keyword Index

- Casinos
 - Casinos
- casualty
 - Property and casualty insurance
- Catalogues
 - Catalogues
- Catastrophes
 - Catastrophes
 - USE: Natural disasters
- Catering
 - Catering industry
 - USE: Hospitality industry
- Cattle
 - Beef cattle
 - Cattle
 - USE: Livestock
 - Dairy cattle
- CD
 - CD-ROMS
- CEGEPS
 - CEGEPS
 - USE: Colleges
- Celebrations
 - Celebrations
 - USE: Commemoration
- Cell
 - Cell phones
 - USE: Cellular telephones
- Cellular
 - Cellular telephones
- cemeteries
 - Cemeteries
 - War cemeteries
 - USE: War memorials
- Censorship
 - Censorship
- Census
 - Census
 - Population census
 - USE: Census
- Centralization
 - Centralization
- centres
 - Daycare centres
 - USE: Daycare
 - Employment centres
 - Learning centres
 - USE: Training centres
 - Manpower centres
 - USE: Employment centres
 - Medical centres
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Training centres
- Ceramics
 - Ceramics
- Cereals
 - Cereals
- certificates
 - Birth certificates
- Certification
 - Certification
 - USE: Licensing
- challenged
 - Physically challenged
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
- Change
 - Change
 - USE: Innovation / Reform
- Climate change
 - USE: Climate
- Climatic change
 - USE: Climate
- Social change
 - USE: Social development
- Technological change
 - USE: Technological innovation
- Charitable
 - Charitable contributions
 - USE: Charitable donations
 - Charitable donations
 - Charitable organizations
- Charities
 - Charities
 - USE: Charitable organizations
 - Registered charities
 - USE: Charitable organizations
- Charter
 - Charter of rights and freedoms

Keyword Index

- Chartered
 - Chartered banks
 - USE: Banks
- charts
 - Nautical charts
 - Navigation charts
 - USE: Nautical charts
 - Organizational charts
 - USE: Flowcharts
- Cheese
 - Cheese
- Chemical
 - Chemical fertilizers
 - USE: Fertilizers
 - Chemical industry
 - Chemical products industry
 - USE: Chemical industry
 - Chemical products
- Chemicals
 - Chemicals
 - Toxic chemicals
 - USE: Chemicals
- Chemistry
 - Chemistry
- Chicken
 - Chicken
 - USE: Poultry
- Chief
 - Chief Electoral Officer
- Child
 - Child abuse
 - USE: Violence against children
 - Child care
 - Child custody
 - Child development
 - Child maintenance
 - USE: Child support
 - Child neglect
 - USE: Violence against children
 - Child poverty
 - Child safety
 - Child support
 - Child support payments
 - USE: Child support
- Rights of the child
 - USE: Children's rights
- Childbirth
 - Childbirth
 - USE: Birth
- childhood
 - Childhood
 - USE: Children
 - Childhood poverty
 - USE: Child poverty
 - Early childhood education
 - USE: Preschool education
- children
 - Abused children
 - USE: Violence against children
 - Battered children
 - USE: Violence against children
 - Care of the children
 - USE: Child care
 - Children
 - Children's books
 - Children's literature
 - Children's rights
 - Violence against children
- Chronic
 - Chronic health problems
- Cigarettes
 - Cigarettes
 - USE: Tobacco industry
- Cinema
 - Cinema
 - USE: Film industry
- Cities
 - Cities
 - USE: Urban communities
- citizens
 - Senior citizens
 - USE: Older adults
- Citizenship
 - Citizenship documents
 - Citizenship
- city
 - City planning
 - USE: Urban planning

Keyword Index

- Inner-city
 - USE: Urban environment
- Inter-city transportation
 - USE: Intercity transport
- Civil
 - Civil aviation
 - Civil law
 - Civil liberties
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Civil preparedness
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
 - Civil rights
 - Civil servants
 - USE: Public service
 - Civil service
 - USE: Public service
- Civilian
 - Civilian aircraft
- claims
 - Claims
 - Land claims
- classes
 - Social classes
 - USE: Social structure
- classification
 - Classification
 - Document classification
 - Job classification
 - Library classification
 - USE: Document classification
 - Soil classification
 - USE: Soil taxonomy
- Cleaning
 - Cleaning
 - USE: Maintenance
- Clear
 - Clear language
 - USE: Plain language
- clearing
 - Mine clearing
- Climate
 - Climate change
 - USE: Climate
 - Climate
- Climatic
 - Climatic change
 - USE: Climate
- Climatology
 - Climatology
 - USE: Climate
- Clinics
 - Clinics
 - USE: Health care facilities
- Clothes
 - Clothes
 - USE: Clothing
- Clothing
 - Clothing
 - Clothing industry
- coal
 - Bituminous coal
 - USE: Coal
 - Coal
- Coastal
 - Coastal areas
 - USE: Coastlines
 - Coastal resources
 - USE: Natural resources
 - Coastal surveys
 - USE: Geodesy
- Coastguard
 - Coastguard
- Coastlines
 - Coastlines
- Coastline
 - Coastline
 - USE: Coastlines
- Coats
 - Coats of arms
 - USE: Heraldry
- Cod
 - Cod
 - USE: Salt water fish
- code
 - Building code
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Code of ethics
 - USE: Ethics

Keyword Index

- Construction code
 - USE: Construction industry
- Criminal code
- Housing code
 - USE: Housing
- Labour code
- codes
 - Bar codes
 - USE: Labelling
 - Postal codes
 - USE: Postal services
- Coding
 - Coding
- Cognitive
 - Cognitive disabilities
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
- coins
 - Coins collecting
 - USE: Numismatics
 - Coins
 - Collector coins
 - USE: Coins
 - Commemorative coins
 - USE: Coins
- collecting
 - Coins collecting
 - USE: Numismatics
 - Stamps collecting
 - USE: Philately
- Collections
 - Collections
 - Digital collections
 - Museum collections
- Collective
 - Collective agreements
 - Collective bargaining
- Collector
 - Collector coins
 - USE: Coins
- College
 - College students
 - USE: Students
- Colleges
 - Colleges

- Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
 - USE: Colleges
- Community colleges
 - USE: Colleges
- Military colleges
- Colonization
 - Colonization
- Commemoration
 - Commemoration
- Commemorative
 - Commemorative coins
 - USE: Coins
- Commerce
 - Commerce
 - USE: Trade
 - E-commerce
 - USE: Electronic commerce
 - Electronic commerce
- Commercial
 - Commercial aircraft
 - USE: Civilian aircraft
 - Commercial architecture
 - Commercial aviation
 - USE: Civil aviation
 - Commercial buildings
 - Commercial development
 - USE: Economic development
 - Commercial enterprises
 - USE: Businesses
 - Commercial fishing
 - USE: Fisheries
 - Commercial imports
 - USE: Imports
 - Commercial law
 - Commercial navigation
 - USE: Water transport industry
 - Commercial printing
 - USE: Printing
 - Commercial products
 - USE: Products
 - Commercial shipping
 - USE: Water transport industry
 - Commercial ships

Keyword Index

- USE: Ships
- Commercial treaties
- USE: Trade agreements
- Commissions
 - Commissions of inquiry
 - Royal commissions
 - USE: Commissions of inquiry
- committees
 - Parliamentary committees
- Commercialisation
 - Commercialisation
 - USE: Marketing
- Commodities
 - Commodities
- Common
 - Common-law unions
- Commons
 - House of Commons
 - Members of the House of Commons
- Commonwealth
 - Commonwealth
- Communicable
 - Communicable diseases
 - USE: Infectious diseases
- communication
 - Oral communication
 - Written communication
 - USE: Writing
- Communications
 - Broadband communications
 - USE: Telecommunications
 - Communications equipment
 - Communications industry
 - Communications satellites
 - USE: Satellites
 - Communications
 - Communications technologies
 - USE: Telecommunications
 - Mass communications
 - USE: Media
- Communiques
 - Communiques
 - USE: Press releases
- communities
 - Cultural communities
 - USE: Ethnic groups / Ethnic minorities
 - Francophone communities
 - USE: Francophonie
 - French speaking communities
 - USE: Francophonie
 - Isolated communities
 - Remote communities
 - USE: Isolated communities
 - Rural communities
 - Urban communities
- Community
 - Community colleges
 - USE: Colleges
 - Community development
 - Community education
 - Community programs
 - Community services
- Compact
 - Compact discs
 - USE: CD-ROMS
- companies
 - Cable companies
 - USE: Cable television
 - Companies
 - USE: Corporations
 - Incorporated companies
 - USE: Corporations
 - Insurance companies
 - Marine companies
 - USE: Water transport industry
 - Mutual insurance companies
 - Rail companies
 - Telephone companies
 - USE: Telephones
 - Trust companies
- Comparative
 - Comparative analysis
 - USE: Comparison
- Comparison
 - Comparison
- Compensation
 - Compensation

Keyword Index

- USE: Allowances
- Competencies
 - Competencies
 - USE: Skills
- Competition
 - Competition
- Competitiveness
 - Competitiveness
- Complaints
 - Complaints
- Compost
 - Compost
 - USE: Fertilizers
- Composting
 - Composting
 - USE: Waste management
- Computer
 - Computer crime
 - Computer hardware
 - USE: Computers
 - Computer networks
 - Computer programming
 - Computer programs
 - USE: Software
 - Computer science
- Computerization
 - Computerization
 - USE: Automation
- Computerized
 - Computerized information systems
 - USE: Information systems
- Computers
 - Computers
- condition
 - Physical condition
 - USE: Fitness
- conditioning
 - Air conditioning
- conditions
 - Economic conditions
 - Labour conditions
 - USE: Working conditions
 - Living conditions
 - USE: Quality of life

- Social conditions
- Working conditions
- Conference
 - Conference proceedings
 - USE: Conferences
- Conferences
 - Conferences
- Confidentiality
 - Confidentiality
- Conflict
 - Conflict resolution
- conflicts
 - Armed conflicts
 - USE: War
 - Conflicts of interest
- Congresses
 - Congresses
 - USE: Conferences
- Conjugal
 - Conjugal violence
 - USE: Family violence
- conservation
 - Conservation
 - Conservation and restoration
 - Conservation areas
 - Energy conservation
 - Environmental conservation
 - USE: Environmental protection
 - Heritage conservation
 - Marine conservation areas
 - Nature conservation
 - Resources conservation
 - Soil conservation
 - Water conservation
- consolidations
 - Office consolidations
- Constituencies
 - Constituencies
 - USE: Electoral districts
- Constitution
 - Constitution
 - Constitution act
 - USE: Constitution
- Constitutional

Keyword Index

- Constitutional accord
 - USE: Constitution
- Constitutional law
- Constitutional negotiations
 - USE: Constitution
- Constitutional reform
 - USE: Constitution
- Construction
 - Construction code
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Construction industry
 - Construction materials
 - Construction permits
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Construction standards
 - USE: Construction industry
- Consular
 - Consular services
 - USE: Foreign service
- Consulates
 - Consulates
 - USE: Foreign service
- Consumer
 - Consumer credit
 - USE: Credit
 - Consumer education
 - USE: Consumer protection
 - Consumer goods
 - USE: Consumer products
 - Consumer groups
 - USE: Consumer protection
 - Consumer loans
 - Consumer price index
 - USE: Standard of living
 - Consumer products
 - Consumer protection
- Consumerism
 - Consumerism
- Consumers
 - Consumers
- consumption
 - Alcohol consumption
 - Consumption
 - USE: Consumerism
- Contagious
 - Contagious diseases
 - USE: Infectious diseases
- Containers
 - Containers
 - USE: Packaging
- Contaminants
 - Contaminants
 - USE: Contamination
- Contamination
 - Contamination
 - Food contamination
 - USE: Food safety
- Continuing
 - Continuing education
- Contracting
 - Contracting policy
 - USE: Contracting
 - Contracting
- Contracts
 - Contracts
 - Federal contracts
 - Labour contracts
 - USE: Collective agreements
- Contractual
 - Contractual services
 - USE: Contracting
- contributions
 - Charitable contributions
 - USE: Charitable donations
- control
 - Air traffic control
 - USE: Air transport
 - Arms control
 - Birth control
 - USE: Family planning
 - Control
 - Environmental control
 - USE: Environmental management
 - Infection control
 - USE: Health protection /
 - Infectious diseases
 - Pest control
 - USE: Pesticides

Keyword Index

- Pollution control
- Quality control
- Water level control
 - USE: Water management
- Convention
 - Convention
 - USE: Agreements / Contracts
- Convicts
 - Convicts
 - USE: Inmates
- Cookery
 - Cookery
 - USE: Cooking
- Cooking
 - Cooking
- cooperation
 - Cooperation agreements
 - Cooperation
 - Federal provincial cooperation
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - International cooperation
 - Interprovincial cooperation
 - USE: Interprovincial relations
 - Regional cooperation
- Cooperative
 - Cooperative education
- Coordination
 - Coordination
- Copyright
 - Copyright
- Corn
 - Corn
- Corporate
 - Corporate identity
 - USE: Corporations
 - Corporate income tax
- corporations
 - Corporations
 - Crown corporations
 - Government corporations
 - USE: Crown corporations
 - Multinational corporations
 - Transnational corporations
 - USE: Multinational corporations

- Correctional
 - Correctional institutions
 - Correctional services
 - USE: Correctional institutions
 - Correctional system
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- Cosmetic
 - Cosmetic products
 - USE: Personal care products
- Cosmetics
 - Cosmetics
 - USE: Personal care products
- Cost
 - Cost of living
 - USE: Economic conditions /
Standard of living
 - Low-cost housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
- Costs
 - Costs
- Costume
 - Costume
- councils
 - Municipal councils
 - USE: Local government
- counselling
 - Career counselling
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Prenatal counselling
 - USE: Perinatal care
- Counterfeiting
 - Counterfeiting
 - USE: Economic crime
- countries
 - Developing countries
- couples
 - Homosexual couples
 - USE: Same-sex couples
 - Same-sex couples
- courses
 - Language courses
 - USE: Language training
 - Safety courses
 - USE: Safety education

Keyword Index

- Court
 - Court decisions
- courts
 - Courts
 - International courts
- coverage
 - Health care coverage
 - USE: Health care system
- Covered
 - Covered bridges
 - USE: Bridges
- Cows
 - Cows
 - USE: Dairy cattle
- craft
 - Pleasure craft
- Crafts
 - Crafts
- crashes
 - Plane crashes
 - USE: Aircraft accidents
- Cream
 - Cream
- creation
 - Job creation
- Credit
 - Consumer credit
 - USE: Credit
 - Credit
 - Credit services
 - USE: Credit
 - Credit unions
- credits
 - Tax credits
- Crime
 - Computer crime
 - Crime against humanity
 - Crime
 - Crime prevention
 - Economic crime
 - Organized crime
- crimes
 - War crimes
- Criminal
 - Criminal activities
 - USE: Crime
 - Criminal code
 - Criminal investigations
 - Criminal justice
 - Criminal law
 - Criminal procedure
 - USE: Criminal justice
- Crop
 - Crop insurance
 - Crop rotation
- crops
 - Agricultural crops
 - USE: Crops
 - Crops
 - Field crops
 - USE: Crops
 - Fodder crops
 - USE: Forage crops
 - Forage crops
 - Fruit crops
 - Vegetable crops
- Cross
 - Cross-border sales
 - USE: Exports
- crossing
 - Border crossing
- Crown
 - Crown corporations
 - Crown lands
- Crude
 - Crude petroleum industry
 - USE: Petroleum industry
- Crustacea
 - Crustacea
 - USE: Shellfish
- Cultural
 - Cultural assimilation
 - USE: Acculturation
 - Cultural communities
 - USE: Ethnic groups / Ethnic minorities
 - Cultural events
 - Cultural facilities

Keyword Index

- USE: Cultural institutions
- Cultural heritage
- Cultural history
 - USE: Culture
- Cultural industry
- Cultural institutions
- Cultural life
 - USE: Culture
- Cultural minorities
 - USE: Ethnic minorities / Language minorities
- Cultural policy
- Cultural property
 - USE: Cultural heritage
- culture
 - Aboriginal culture
 - Culture
 - Fish culture
 - USE: Fish farming
 - Folk culture
 - USE: Folklore
 - Native culture
 - USE: Aboriginal culture
- Currency
 - Currency
- custody
 - Child custody
- Customs
 - Customs
 - Customs and excise
 - Customs tariffs
 - USE: Tariffs
- Cycling
 - Cycling
 - Cycling trails
- Cyclones
 - Cyclones
 - USE: Storms

D

- Daily
 - Daily life
- Dairy

- Dairy cattle
- Dairy industry
- Dairy products
- damages
 - Environmental damages
 - USE: Environmental impact
- Dams
 - Dams
- Dance
 - Dance
- dancing
 - Folk dancing
 - USE: Dance / Folk arts
- Dangerous
 - Dangerous goods
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Dangerous materials
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Dangerous products
- Data
 - Bibliographic data interchange
 - Data processing
 - Data registries
 - USE: Databases
 - Electronic data interchange [EDI]
 - Machine readable data
 - Statistical data
 - USE: Statistics
 - Transborder data flow
 - Transnational data flow
 - USE: Transborder data flow
- Databanks
 - Databanks
 - USE: Databases
- Databases
 - Databases
- Daycare
 - Daycare centres
 - USE: Daycare
 - Daycare
- Deafness
 - Deafness
- Death
 - Death

Keyword Index

Death rate
debates
 Parliamentary debates
 USE: Parliamentary procedure

debt
 Debt
 Debt redemption
 Domestic debt
 USE: National debt
 National debt
 Public debt
 USE: National debt

Decentralization
 Decentralization

Decision
 Decision making

decisions
 Court decisions
 Decisions
 Legal decisions
 USE: Court decisions

Decorations
 Decorations

Decorative
 Decorative arts
 Decorative plants
 USE: Ornamental plants

deductions
 Income tax deductions
 USE: Tax credits
 Tax deductions
 USE: Tax credits

Defence
 Defence industry
 Defence policy
 Defence products
 USE: Military technology
 National defence
 USE: Defence policy

deficiency
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 USE: Aids [Disease]

Deficit
 Deficit

Degenerative
 Degenerative diseases

Demand
 Demand
Demographic
 Demographic maps

Demography
 Demography

Dental
 Dental care
 USE: Dental health
 Dental health
 Dental hygiene
 USE: Dental health
 Dental insurance

departments
 Federal departments

depletion
 Ozone depletion
 USE: Air pollution

Deportation
 Deportation
Derailments
 Derailments
 USE: Railway accidents

design
 Design
 Industrial design

Desktop
 Desktop publishing
 USE: Electronic publishing

Detection
 Detection
Detention
 Detention
 USE: Correctional institutions

Developing
 Developing countries

development
 Career development
 USE: Professional development
 Child development
 Commercial development
 USE: Economic development

Keyword Index

- Community development
- Development
- Economic development
- Industrial development
- International development
- Northern development
- Occupational development
 - USE: Professional development
- Policy development
- Professional development
- Regional development
- Research and development
- Rural development
- Site development
 - USE: Site management
- Social development
- Sustainable development
 - USE: Environmental management
- Technology development
 - USE: Technological innovation
- devices
 - Assistive devices [for persons with disabilities]
 - USE: Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
 - Flotation devices
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
 - Personal flotation devices
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
 - Safety devices
 - USE: Safety equipment
- Diabetes
 - Diabetes
- Diamonds
 - Diamonds
- Dictionaries
 - Dictionaries
- Diesel
 - Diesel fuel
- Diet
 - Diet
 - USE: Nutrition
- Digital
 - Digital collections
- Digital recordings
- Diplomacy
 - Diplomacy
 - USE: Foreign service
- Diplomatic
 - Diplomatic missions
 - USE: Foreign service
- Direct
 - Direct marketing
- Directories
 - Directories
 - Telephone directories
- Disabilities
 - Cognitive disabilities
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
 - Disabilities
 - Hearing disabilities
 - Intellectual disabilities
 - Mental disabilities
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
 - People with disabilities
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
 - Persons with disabilities
 - Physical disabilities
- disabilities]
 - Accessibility [for persons with disabilities]
 - USE: Barrier free access
 - Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
 - Assistive devices [for persons with disabilities]
 - USE: Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
- Disability
 - Disability benefits
 - USE: Disability pensions
 - Disability pensions
- disabled
 - Disabled persons
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
 - Status of disabled persons
- Disadvantaged
 - Disadvantaged persons

Keyword Index

- Disarmament
 - Disarmament
 - USE: Arms control
 - Disaster
 - Disaster planning
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
 - Disaster relief
 - disasters
 - Air disasters
 - USE: Aircraft accidents
 - Maritime disasters
 - USE: Marine accidents
 - Natural disasters
 - Weather disasters
 - USE: Natural disasters
 - discrimination
 - Discrimination
 - Gender discrimination
 - Positive discrimination
 - USE: Affirmative action
 - Racial discrimination
 - Reverse discrimination
 - USE: Affirmative action
 - Sex discrimination
 - USE: Gender discrimination
 - discs
 - Compact discs
 - USE: CD-ROMS
 - Discs
 - USE: Sound recordings
 - disease
 - Alzheimer's disease
 - diseases
 - Animal diseases
 - Cardiovascular diseases
 - Communicable diseases
 - USE: Infectious diseases
 - Contagious diseases
 - USE: Infectious diseases
 - Degenerative diseases
 - Diseases
 - Heart diseases
 - USE: Cardiovascular diseases
 - Infectious diseases
 - Lung diseases
 - USE: Respiratory diseases
 - Occupational diseases
 - Plant diseases
 - Pulmonary diseases
 - USE: Respiratory diseases
 - Respiratory diseases
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Venereal diseases
 - USE: Sexually transmitted diseases
- disposal
 - Waste disposal
 - USE: Waste management
- Dispute
 - Dispute resolution
 - USE: Conflict resolution
 - Dispute settlements
 - USE: Conflict resolution
- disputes
 - Labour disputes
 - Trade disputes
- Distinctions
 - Distinctions
 - USE: Decorations
- Distribution
 - Distribution
 - Distribution of work
 - USE: Work organization
- districts
 - Electoral districts
 - School districts
 - USE: School boards
- diversification
 - Diversification
 - Economic diversification
 - USE: Economic development
- diversity
 - Biological diversity
- Division
 - Division of power
- Divorce
 - Divorce
- Docks

Keyword Index

- Docks
 - USE: Wharfs
- Document
 - Document classification
- documents
 - Audiovisual documents
 - USE: Multimedia
 - Citizenship documents
 - Electronic documents
 - Historical documents
 - USE: Archives
- Domestic
 - Domestic animals
 - Domestic architecture
 - Domestic debt
 - USE: National debt
 - Domestic life
 - USE: Daily life
 - Domestic markets
 - Domestic trade
 - Domestic violence
 - USE: Family violence
 - Domestic work
 - USE: Home economics
 - Gross domestic product
- donations
 - Charitable donations
- Drama
 - Drama
 - USE: Theatre
- Drawings
 - Architectural drawings
 - Drawings
- Dredging
 - Dredging
 - USE: Fisheries
- Drilling
 - Drilling
 - Drilling platforms
 - USE: Offshore drilling
 - Offshore drilling
- Drinking
 - Drinking
 - USE: Alcohol consumption

- Drinking water
- Driver
 - Driver education
- driving
 - Safe driving
 - USE: Road safety
- Drought
 - Drought
- Drug
 - Drug abuse
 - USE: Drug addiction
 - Drug addiction
 - Drug education
 - Drug industry
 - USE: Pharmaceutical industry
 - Drug labelling
 - Drug laws
 - Drug prevention
 - USE: Drug education
 - Drug therapy
 - USE: Drugs
 - Drug use
- drugs
 - Drugs
 - Illegal drugs
 - USE: Narcotics
 - Medicinal drugs
 - USE: Drugs
 - Prescription drugs
 - USE: Drugs
- duality
 - Language duality
 - USE: Linguistic duality
 - Linguistic duality
- duties
 - Excise duties and taxes
 - USE: Customs and excise
- Dwellings
 - Dwellings
 - USE: Housing
- Dykes
 - Dykes
 - USE: Dams

Keyword Index

E

- E
 - E-commerce
 - USE: Electronic commerce
 - E-mail
 - USE: Electronic mail
- Early
 - Early childhood education
 - USE: Preschool education
- Earnings
 - Earnings
 - USE: Income / Salaries
- Earthquakes
 - Earthquakes
- East
 - East-West relations
- Eating
 - Eating habits
 - USE: Nutrition
 - Eating
 - USE: Nutrition
 - Healthy eating
 - USE: Nutrition
- Ecology
 - Ecology
- Economic
 - Economic analysis
 - Economic conditions
 - Economic crime
 - Economic development
 - Economic diversification
 - USE: Economic development
 - Economic forecasting
 - Economic growth
 - USE: Economic development
 - Economic history
 - Economic impact analysis
 - USE: Economic analysis
 - Economic indicators
 - Economic policy
 - Economic regulations
 - Economic research
 - Economic sanctions
 - Economic situation
 - USE: Economic conditions
 - Economic trends
- economics
 - Economics
 - Home economics
 - Northern economics
 - USE: Northern development
- Economy
 - Economy
 - Knowledge based economy
- ecosystems
 - Aquatic ecosystems
 - USE: Marine ecosystems
 - Ecosystems
 - Marine ecosystems
 - Terrestrial ecosystems
- Ecotourism
 - Ecotourism
 - USE: Tourism
- EDI
 - EDI
 - USE: Electronic data interchange [EDI]
- Edible
 - Edible oils and fats
- education
 - Access to education
 - Adult education
 - USE: Continuing education
 - Alcohol education
 - Community education
 - Consumer education
 - USE: Consumer protection
 - Continuing education
 - Cooperative education
 - Driver education
 - Drug education
 - Early childhood education
 - USE: Preschool education
 - Education policy
 - Education
 - Education system
 - USE: Education

Keyword Index

- Elementary education
- Equal access to education
 - USE: Access to education
- Family education
- Health education
 - USE: Health promotion
- Higher education
 - USE: Postsecondary education
- Lifelong education
 - USE: Continuing education
- Parent education
 - USE: Parenting
- Postsecondary education
- Preschool education
- Primary education
 - USE: Elementary education
- Safety education
- Science education
- Secondary education
- Technical education
- Vocational education
 - USE: Vocational training
- Educational
 - Educational guidance
 - Educational institutions
 - Educational opportunities
 - USE: Access to education / Education
 - Educational resources
 - Educational technology
- Educators
 - Educators
 - USE: Teachers
- effect
 - Greenhouse effect
- effects
 - Adverse effects
 - Environmental effects
 - USE: Environmental impact
- Efficiency
 - Efficiency
 - USE: Productivity
 - Energy efficiency
- Eggs
- Eggs
- Elder
 - Elder abuse
 - Elder care
 - USE: Elderly care
 - Elder neglect
 - USE: Elder abuse
- Elderly
 - Care of the elderly
 - USE: Elderly care
 - Elderly care
 - Elderly persons
 - USE: Older adults
 - Status of the elderly
- Elders
 - Elders
 - USE: Older adults
- elections
 - By-elections
 - Elections
- Electoral
 - Chief Electoral Officer
 - Electoral boundaries
 - USE: Electoral districts
 - Electoral districts
 - Electoral law
 - USE: Electoral system
 - Electoral reform
 - USE: Electoral system
 - Electoral rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Electoral system
- Electric
 - Electric power plants
 - USE: Electric power stations
 - Electric power
 - USE: Electricity
 - Electric power stations
- Electrical
 - Electrical appliances
 - Electrical equipment
- Electricity
 - Electricity
- Electronic

Keyword Index

- Electronic commerce
 - Electronic data interchange [EDI]
 - Electronic documents
 - Electronic equipment
 - Electronic highway
 - USE: Internet
 - Electronic information systems
 - USE: Information systems
 - Electronic information
 - Electronic mail
 - Electronic media
 - USE: Media
 - Electronic networks
 - USE: Computer networks
 - Electronic products
 - USE: Electronics industry
 - Electronic publications
 - USE: Electronic documents
 - Electronic publishing
 - Electronics
 - Electronics
 - Electronics industry
 - Elementary
 - Elementary education
 - Elementary schools
 - Eligibility
 - Eligibility
 - Embassies
 - Embassies
 - USE: Foreign service
 - Emblems
 - Emblems
 - Emergency
 - Emergency planning
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
 - Emergency preparedness
 - Emergency relief
 - Emergency services
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
 - Emigration
 - Emigration
 - Emigration
 - employees
 - Federal employees
 - USE: Public service
 - Federal government employees
 - USE: Public service
 - Government employees
 - USE: Public service
 - employment
 - Employment
 - Employment abroad
 - Employment act
 - Employment centres
 - Employment equity
 - Employment income
 - USE: Salaries
 - Employment insurance
 - Employment opportunities
 - Employment programs
 - Employment rehabilitation
 - USE: Vocational rehabilitation
 - Equal employment opportunities
 - USE: Employment opportunities
 - Equality in employment
 - USE: Employment equity
 - Seasonal employment
 - Self employment
 - Summer employment
 - USE: Seasonal employment
 - Temporary employment
 - Unpaid employment
 - USE: Unpaid work
- Encyclopaedias
 - Encyclopaedias
- Endangered
 - Endangered species
- energy
 - Alternative energy
 - Atomic energy
 - USE: Nuclear energy
 - Energy conservation
 - Energy
 - Energy efficiency
 - Energy management
 - Energy performance
 - USE: Energy conservation
 - Energy policy
 - Energy saving measures

Keyword Index

- USE: Energy conservation
- Energy saving
 - USE: Energy conservation
- Energy sources
 - USE: Energy supply
- Energy supply
- Energy waste
 - USE: Energy conservation
- Nuclear energy
- Renewable energy
 - USE: Renewable resources
- Solar energy
- Wind energy
- enforcement
 - Law enforcement
 - USE: Police services
- Engine
 - Engine fuels
 - USE: Fuels
- engineering
 - Agricultural engineering
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Engineering
 - Genetic engineering
 - Mechanical engineering
 - Military engineering
- English
 - English language
 - English second language
 - English
 - USE: English language
- enterprises
 - Business enterprises
 - USE: Businesses
 - Commercial enterprises
 - USE: Businesses
 - Enterprises
 - USE: Businesses
 - Government enterprises
 - USE: Crown corporations
 - International business enterprises
 - USE: Multinational corporations
 - Nationalized enterprises
 - USE: Public sector
 - Private enterprises
 - USE: Private sector
 - Public enterprises
 - USE: Public sector
- Entertainment
 - Entertainment
 - USE: Recreation
- Entomology
 - Entomology
- Entrepreneurship
 - Entrepreneurship
- Environment
 - Environment
 - Environment friendly products
 - Rural environment
 - Urban environment
 - Work environment
 - USE: Workplace
- Environmental
 - Environmental accidents
 - Environmental assessment
 - USE: Environmental impact assessment
 - Environmental biology
 - USE: Ecology
 - Environmental conservation
 - USE: Environmental protection
 - Environmental control
 - USE: Environmental management
 - Environmental damages
 - USE: Environmental impact
 - Environmental effects
 - USE: Environmental impact
 - Environmental equipment
 - USE: Environmental technology
 - Environmental impact
 - Environmental impact assessment
 - Environmental law
 - Environmental legislation
 - USE: Environmental law
 - Environmental management
 - Environmental monitoring
 - USE: Environmental impact assessment

Keyword Index

- Environmental policy
- Environmental pollution
 - USE: Pollution
- Environmental protection
- Environmental sciences
- Environmental technology
- Epidemics
 - Epidemics
- Epidemiology
 - Epidemiology
- Equal
 - Equal access to education
 - USE: Access to education
 - Equal employment opportunities
 - USE: Employment opportunities
 - Equal opportunity
 - Equal rights
 - USE: Equal opportunity
- Equality
 - Equality in employment
 - USE: Employment equity
- equipment
 - Agricultural equipment
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Audiovisual equipment
 - Automobile safety equipment
 - Bicycle safety equipment
 - Communications equipment
 - Electrical equipment
 - Electronic equipment
 - Environmental equipment
 - USE: Environmental technology
 - Equipment
 - Equipment industry
 - Farm equipment
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Fisheries equipment
 - USE: Fisheries technology
 - Forestry equipment
 - USE: Forestry technology
 - Household equipment
 - Industrial equipment
 - USE: Industrial technology
 - Marine equipment
 - Marine safety equipment
 - Medical equipment
 - USE: Medical technology
 - Military equipment
 - USE: Military technology
 - Mining equipment
 - USE: Mining technology
 - Office equipment
 - Recreational equipment
 - USE: Recreational facilities
 - Refrigeration equipment
 - Rescue equipment
 - Safety equipment
 - Scientific equipment
- equity
 - Employment equity
 - Pay equity
- Ergonomics
 - Ergonomics
- erosion
 - Erosion
 - Soil erosion
 - USE: Erosion
- Eskimos
 - Eskimos
 - USE: Inuit
- ESL
 - ESL
 - USE: English second language
- Espionage
 - Espionage
 - USE: Security intelligence
- estate
 - Real estate industry
 - Real estate
- Estimates
 - Estimates
- Estuaries
 - Estuaries
- Estuarine
 - Estuarine areas
 - USE: Wetlands
- Ethical
 - Ethical issues

USE: Ethics
 ethics
 Biomedical ethics
 USE: Bioethics
 Code of ethics
 USE: Ethics
 Ethics
 Ethnic
 Ethnic groups
 Ethnic minorities
 Ethnicity
 Ethnicity
 USE: Ethnic groups / Ethnology
 Ethnohistory
 Ethnohistory
 USE: Ethnology
 Ethnology
 Ethnology
 Euthanasia
 Euthanasia
 Evaluation
 Evaluation
 USE: Assessment
 events
 Cultural events
 Sports events
 excavation
 Archaeological excavation sites
 USE: Archaeological
 investigations
 Exchange
 Exchange programs
 Exchange rates
 exchanges
 Stock exchanges
 USE: Stock markets
 excise
 Customs and excise
 Excise duties and taxes
 USE: Customs and excise
 Excise regulations
 USE: Customs and excise
 exercise
 Physical exercise

USE: Fitness
 exhibitions
 Art exhibitions
 expectancy
 Life expectancy
 Expectations
 Expectations
 expenditures
 Government expenditures
 USE: Public expenditures
 Public expenditures
 experiments
 Biomedical experiments
 Experiments
 Expert
 Expert systems
 USE: Artificial intelligence
 exploration
 Petroleum exploration
 USE: Petroleum industry
 Resources exploration
 USE: Prospecting
 Space exploration
 Explorations
 Explorations
 Explosions
 Explosions
 Explosives
 Explosives
 Exports
 Exports
 External
 External relations
 External trade
 USE: International trade
 Extraction
 Extraction
 Extractive
 Extractive industry
 USE: Primary industries
 Extradition
 Extradition

F

Keyword Index

- Fabric
 - Fabric
 - USE: Textiles
- facilities
 - Cultural facilities
 - USE: Cultural institutions
 - Health care facilities
 - Industrial facilities
 - USE: Industrial buildings
 - Long term care facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Medical facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Recreational facilities
 - Sports facilities
 - USE: Recreational facilities
 - Tourism facilities
 - Training facilities
 - USE: Training centres
- Factories
 - Factories
 - USE: Industrial buildings
- fairs
 - Agricultural fairs
 - Career fairs
 - USE: Vocational guidance
- Fallow
 - Fallow
 - USE: Crop rotation
- families
 - Lone parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
 - One parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
 - Single parent families
- Family
 - Family allowances
 - Family businesses
 - Family education
 - Family
 - Family farms
 - USE: Family businesses / Farming
 - Family income
 - USE: Household income
- Family law
- Family owned businesses
- USE: Family businesses
- Family planning
- Family violence
- Farm
 - Farm animals
 - USE: Livestock
 - Farm assistance
 - USE: Agricultural aid programs
 - Farm buildings
 - Farm businesses
 - USE: Farming
 - Farm equipment
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Farm loans
 - USE: Agricultural aid programs
 - Farm machinery
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Farm products
 - USE: Agri-food products
 - Farm workers
 - USE: Agricultural workers
- Farmers
 - Farmers
 - USE: Agricultural workers
- Farming
 - Farming products
 - USE: Agri-food products
 - Farming
 - Fish farming
- Farmlands
 - Farmlands
- Farms
 - Family farms
 - USE: Family businesses / Farming
 - Farms
 - USE: Farming
- Fashion
 - Fashion industry
 - USE: Clothing industry
- fats
 - Animal oils and fats
 - USE: Edible oils and fats

Keyword Index

- Edible oils and fats
- Oils and fats
 - USE: Edible oils and fats
- fauna
 - Aquatic fauna
 - USE: Aquatic wildlife
 - Fauna
 - USE: Wildlife
 - Marine fauna
 - USE: Aquatic wildlife
- Federal
 - Federal administration
 - USE: Federal government
 - Federal agencies
 - USE: Federal institutions
 - Federal contracts
 - Federal departments
 - Federal employees
 - USE: Public service
 - Federal government
 - Federal government employees
 - USE: Public service
 - Federal government publications
 - USE: Government publications
 - Federal information
 - USE: Government information
 - Federal institutions
 - Federal lands
 - USE: Crown lands
 - Federal programs
 - Federal provincial agreements
 - Federal provincial cooperation
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - Federal provincial relations
 - Federal public service
 - USE: Public service
 - Federal publications
 - USE: Government publications
 - Federal revenues
 - USE: National income
 - Federal services
 - USE: Government services
 - Provincial federal relations
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
- Federalism
 - Federalism
 - USE: Federal government
- feed
 - Animal feed
 - USE: Animal nutrition
 - Feed
 - USE: Animal nutrition
 - Livestock feed
 - USE: Animal nutrition
- Fellowships
 - Fellowships
 - USE: Research grants
- Ferries
 - Ferries
- Fertility
 - Fertility
- Fertilizers
 - Chemical fertilizers
 - USE: Fertilizers
 - Fertilizers
- Festivals
 - Festivals
- Field
 - Field crops
 - USE: Crops
- fields
 - War fields
 - USE: Battlefields
- Film
 - Film industry
- Films
 - Films
 - USE: Film industry
- finance
 - Finance
 - Government finance
 - USE: Public finance
 - International finance
 - Personal finance
 - Public finance
- Financial
 - Financial administration
 - USE: Financial management

Keyword Index

- Financial aid
 - USE: Financial assistance
- Financial analysis
- Financial assistance
- Financial institutions
- Financial management
- Financial planning
 - USE: Financial management
- Financing
 - Financing
 - USE: Funding
- Fine
 - Fine arts
 - USE: Arts
- Fines
 - Fines
- Fire
 - Fire prevention
 - Fire
- Firearms
 - Firearms
- fires
 - Forest fires
- First
 - First Nations
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
 - First peoples
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
 - First world war
 - USE: World war, 1914-1918
- Fiscal
 - Fiscal agreements
 - Fiscal law
 - Fiscal policy
- Fish
 - Fish
 - Fish culture
 - USE: Fish farming
 - Fish farming
 - Freshwater fish
 - Salt water fish
- Fisheries
 - Fisheries equipment
 - USE: Fisheries technology
- Fisheries policy
- Fisheries products
- Fisheries technology
- Fisheries
 - Marine fisheries
 - USE: Fisheries
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing
 - USE: Fisheries
 - Fishing gear
 - USE: Fisheries technology
 - Fishing industry
 - USE: Fisheries
 - Fishing nets
 - USE: Fisheries technology
 - Fishing ships
 - Fishing [commercial]
 - USE: Fisheries
 - Fishing [sport]
 - Industrial fishing
 - USE: Fisheries
 - Recreational fishing
 - USE: Fishing [sport]
 - Sport fishing
 - USE: Fishing [sport]
- Fitness
 - Aerobic fitness
 - USE: Fitness
 - Fitness
 - Physical fitness
 - USE: Fitness
- Flags
 - Flags
- Fleets
 - Fleets
 - USE: Water transport industry
- Flight
 - Flight
 - USE: Aviation
 - Flight safety
 - USE: Air safety
- Flooding
 - Flooding
 - USE: Floods

Keyword Index

- Floods
 - Floods
- Flora
 - Aquatic flora
 - USE: Aquatic plants
 - Flora
- flotation
 - Flotation devices
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
 - Personal flotation devices
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
- flow
 - Transborder data flow
 - Transnational data flow
 - USE: Transborder data flow
- Flowcharts
 - Flowcharts
- Flowers
 - Flowers
 - USE: Flora
- Fodder
 - Fodder crops
 - USE: Forage crops
- Folk
 - Folk arts
 - Folk culture
 - USE: Folklore
 - Folk dancing
 - USE: Dance / Folk arts
- Folklore
 - Folklore
- Food
 - Agri-food industry
 - Agri-food products
 - Food
 - Food additives
 - USE: Food processing
 - Food contamination
 - USE: Food safety
 - Food industry
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Food inspection
 - Food irradiation
 - Food labelling
 - Food preparation
 - USE: Cooking / Food processing
 - Food processing
 - Food production
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Food products
 - USE: Agri-food products / Food
 - Food safety
 - Food technology
 - USE: Food processing
 - Frozen food
 - USE: Food
 - Processed food products
 - USE: Food processing
- Footwear
 - Footwear industry
 - USE: Shoe industry
- for
 - Not-for-profit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
- Forage
 - Forage crops
- force
 - Labour force
- forces
 - Air forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Armed forces
 - Land forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Military forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Peacekeeping forces
- forecasting
 - Economic forecasting
 - Forecasting
- Forecasts
 - Forecasts
 - USE: Forecasting
 - Weather forecasts
- Foreign
 - Foreign affairs
 - Foreign aid
 - Foreign investments

Keyword Index

- Foreign languages
- Foreign policy
- Foreign relations
 - USE: External relations
- Foreign service
- Foreign students
- Foreign trade
 - USE: International trade
- Forensics
 - Forensics
 - Forensics technology
 - USE: Forensics
- Forest
 - Forest areas
 - USE: Forests
 - Forest biomass
 - USE: Biomass
 - Forest fires
 - Forest industry
 - USE: Forestry industry
 - Forest management
 - Forest products
 - USE: Forestry products
 - Forest protection
 - USE: Nature conservation
 - Forest use
 - USE: Forest management
- Forestry
 - Forestry equipment
 - USE: Forestry technology
 - Forestry industry
 - Forestry policy
 - Forestry products
 - Forestry technology
- Forests
 - Forests
 - Model forests
 - Old growth forests
 - USE: Forests
- Forms
 - Forms
- Fortifications
 - Fortifications
 - USE: Military architecture
- Fortress
 - Fortress
 - USE: Military architecture
- Forts
 - Forts
 - USE: Military architecture
- Fossil
 - Fossil fuels
 - USE: Fuels
- Fossils
 - Fossils
- Francophone
 - Francophone communities
 - USE: Francophonie
- Francophonie
 - Francophonie
- Fraud
 - Fraud
- Free
 - Barrier free access
 - Free trade
 - Free trade agreements
- Freedom
 - Freedom of information
 - Freedom
 - USE: Human rights
- freedoms
 - Charter of rights and freedoms
- Freight
 - Freight
- French
 - French in the workplace
 - French language
 - French second language
 - French
 - USE: French language
 - French speaking communities
 - USE: Francophonie
- Freshwater
 - Freshwater fish
- friendly
 - Environment friendly products
- Frozen
 - Frozen food

Keyword Index

 USE: Food
Fruit
 Fruit crops
Fruits
 Fruits
FSL
 FSL
 USE: French second language
Fuel
 Diesel fuel
 Fuel supply
fuels
 Engine fuels
 USE: Fuels
 Fossil fuels
 USE: Fuels
 Fuels
 Mineral fuels
 USE: Fuels
 Motor fuels
 USE: Fuels
Functional
 Functional literacy
 USE: Literacy
Fund
 Fund raising
 USE: Fundraising
funding
 Funding
 Research funding
 USE: Research grants
Fundraising
 Fundraising
funds
 Investment funds
 USE: Investments
Fungi
 Fungi
Fungicides
 Fungicides
Fur
 Fur industry
 USE: Furs
furnishings

 Home furnishings
 USE: Furniture
 Office furnishings
 USE: Office equipment
Furniture
 Furniture industry
 Furniture
Furs
 Furs
Further
 Further training
 USE: Retraining
Future
 Future

G

gains
 Capital gains
 USE: Income
galleries
 Art galleries
Gambling
 Gambling
games
 Games
 Olympic games
 Panamerican games
Gardening
 Gardening
Gardens
 Botanical gardens
 Gardens
 Zoological gardens
Garment
 Garment industry
 USE: Clothing industry
Gas
 Gas pipelines
 USE: Pipelines
 Gas
 Natural gas
 USE: Gas
Gasoline

Keyword Index

- Gasoline
- Gazetteers
 - Gazetteers
- GDP
 - GDP
- gear
 - Fishing gear
 - USE: Fisheries technology
- Gender
 - Gender discrimination
- Genealogy
 - Genealogy
- general
 - Governor general
- Genetic
 - Genetic engineering
 - Genetic heritage
 - USE: Genetics
- Genetically
 - Genetically modified organisms
 - USE: Genetic engineering
- Genetics
 - Genetics
- Geodesy
 - Geodesy
- Geodetic
 - Geodetic surveys
 - USE: Geodesy
- Geographic
 - Geographic boundaries
 - USE: Boundaries
 - Geographic information systems
- Geographical
 - Geographical maps
 - Geographical names
 - USE: Toponymy
- Geography
 - Geography
- Geological
 - Geological maps
 - Geological surveys
 - USE: Geology
- Geology
 - Geology
- Geomatics
 - Geomatics
- USE: Geography
- Gerontology
 - Gerontology
- Gift
 - Gift books
- GIS
 - GIS
 - USE: Geographic information systems
- Glass
 - Glass industry
- Global
 - Global positioning systems
 - Global warming
- Globalization
 - Globalization
- Glossaries
 - Glossaries
 - USE: Dictionaries
- GNP
 - GNP
 - USE: Gross national product
- Gold
 - Gold
- goods
 - Consumer goods
 - USE: Consumer products
 - Dangerous goods
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Goods and services tax
 - Industrial goods
 - USE: Industrial products
- Government
 - Aboriginal self government
 - USE: Aboriginal rights
 - Federal government employees
 - USE: Public service
 - Federal government publications
 - USE: Government publications
 - Federal government
 - Government accounts

Keyword Index

- USE: Public accounts
- Government administration
 - USE: Public administration
- Government corporations
 - USE: Crown corporations
- Government employees
 - USE: Public service
- Government enterprises
 - USE: Crown corporations
- Government expenditures
 - USE: Public expenditures
- Government finance
 - USE: Public finance
- Government industry partnerships
- Government information
- Government inquiries
 - USE: Commissions of inquiry
- Government lands
 - USE: Crown lands
- Government leader
- Government libraries
- Government operations
 - USE: Public administration
- Government policy
- Government publications
- Government services
- Local government
- Municipal government
 - USE: Local government
- Self government
- governmental
 - Non governmental organizations
 - USE: Nongovernmental organizations
- governments
 - Provincial governments
 - Territorial governments
- Governor
 - Governor general
 - Lieutenant governor
- GPS
 - GPS
 - USE: Global positioning systems
- Grains

- Grains
- Grants
 - Grants
 - Research grants
- Grapes
 - Grapes
- Graphic
 - Graphic arts
- Grasslands
 - Grasslands
- Greenhouse
 - Greenhouse effect
- Greenhouses
 - Greenhouses
- Grievances
 - Grievances
 - USE: Complaints
- Gross
 - Gross domestic product
 - Gross national product
- groups
 - Consumer groups
 - USE: Consumer protection
 - Ethnic groups
 - Interest groups
 - Minority groups
 - USE: Minorities
 - Minority language groups
 - USE: Language minorities
- growth
 - Economic growth
 - USE: Economic development
 - Old growth forests
 - USE: Forests
- GST
 - GST
 - USE: Goods and services tax
- Guaranteed
 - Guaranteed income
 - USE: Income security
- guidance
 - Career guidance
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Educational guidance

Keyword Index

- Occupational guidance
 - USE: Vocational guidance
- Vocational guidance
- guidelines
 - Guidelines
 - Safety guidelines
 - USE: Safety standards

- guides
 - Guides
 - USE: Handbooks
 - Style guides
 - USE: Style manuals
 - User guides
 - USE: Handbooks

- Guns
 - Guns
 - USE: Firearms

H

- habitats
 - Habitats
 - Natural habitats
 - USE: Habitats
- habits
 - Eating habits
 - USE: Nutrition
- Handbooks
 - Handbooks
- handicapped
 - Handicapped persons
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
 - Physically handicapped
 - USE: Persons with disabilities

- Handicaps
 - Handicaps
 - USE: Disabilities
 - Intellectual handicaps
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
 - Mental handicaps
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
 - Physical handicaps
 - USE: Physical disabilities

- Handicrafts

- Handicrafts
 - USE: Crafts
- Handling
 - Handling
 - Safe handling
 - USE: Handling
- Handspinning
 - Handspinning
 - USE: Weaving
- harassment
 - Sexual harassment
- Harbours
 - Harbours
- hardware
 - Computer hardware
 - USE: Computers
- Harmful
 - Harmful substances
 - USE: Dangerous products
- Harvest
 - Harvest
- Hatcheries
 - Hatcheries
- Hay
 - Hay
 - USE: Forage crops
- Hazardous
 - Hazardous materials
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Hazardous products
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Hazardous waste
- hazards
 - Health hazards
- health
 - Animal health
 - Chronic health problems
 - Dental health
 - Health card
 - USE: Health care system
 - Health care
 - Health care coverage
 - USE: Health care system
 - Health care facilities

Keyword Index

Health care industry
Health
Health care institutions
 USE: Health care facilities
Health care plan
 USE: Health care system
Health care products
Health care system
Health education
 USE: Health promotion
Health hazards
Health impact
Health indicators
Health industry
 USE: Health care industry
Health information
 USE: Health promotion
Health insurance
Health of animals
 USE: Animal health
Health policy
Health products
 USE: Health care products
Health promotion
Health protection
Health risks
 USE: Health hazards
Health sciences
Health services
 USE: Health care system
Health system
 USE: Health care system
Integrated health services
 USE: Health care system
Mental health
Occupational health
Public health
 USE: Health
Healthy
 Healthy eating
 USE: Nutrition
Hearing
 Hearing disabilities
 Hearing impaired

 USE: Persons with disabilities
Hearing impairments
 USE: Hearing disabilities
Heart
 Heart diseases
 USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Heating
 Heating systems
 USE: Heating
 Heating
 Solar heating
Helicopters
 Helicopters
Heliports
 Heliports
 USE: Airports
helmets
 Bicycle helmets
 USE: Bicycle safety equipment
Hepatitis
 Hepatitis
Heraldry
 Heraldry
Herbicides
 Herbicides
Herds
 Herds
 USE: Livestock
Heredity
 Heredity
 USE: Genetics
heritage
 Aboriginal heritage
 USE: Aboriginal culture
 Architectural heritage
 Cultural heritage
 Genetic heritage
 USE: Genetics
 Heritage buildings
 Heritage conservation
 Heritage languages
 Heritage resources
 USE: Heritage
 Heritage

Keyword Index

Marine heritage
National heritage
Natural heritage
Religious heritage
World heritage
High
 High schools
 USE: Secondary schools
 High technology
Higher
 Higher education
 USE: Postsecondary education
highway
 Electronic highway
 USE: Internet
 Information highway
 USE: Information technology /
 Internet
Highways
 Highways
 USE: Roads
Hiking
 Hiking
Hiring
 Hiring
 USE: Staffing
Historic
 Historic buildings
 USE: Heritage buildings
 Historic monuments
 USE: Monuments
 Historic plaques
 USE: Historic sites
 Historic sites
 National historic sites
 USE: Historic sites
Historical
 Historical documents
 USE: Archives
 Historical societies
history
 Canadian history
 Cultural history
 USE: Culture

Economic history
History of Canada
 USE: Canadian history
History
 Military history
 Natural history
 Religious history
 Social history
HIV
 HIV
 USE: Aids [Disease]
Hobbies
 Hobbies
 USE: Recreation
hockey
 Hockey
 Ice hockey
 USE: Hockey
Hogs
 Hogs
Holidays
 Holidays
Home
 Home care
 USE: Health care
 Home economics
 Home furnishings
 USE: Furniture
 Home improvements
 USE: Home renovations
 Home renovations
 Home trade
 USE: Domestic trade
Homeless
 Homeless
 USE: Homelessness
Homelessness
 Homelessness
Homeopathy
 Homeopathy
Homicides
 Homicides
Homosexual
 Homosexual couples

Keyword Index

- USE: Same-sex couples
- Homosexuality
 - Homosexuality
 - USE: Sexual orientation
- Honey
 - Honey
- Horticulture
 - Horticulture
- Hospitality
 - Hospitality industry
- Hospitals
 - Hospitals
 - USE: Health care facilities
- Hotels
 - Hotels
 - USE: Hospitality industry
- Hours
 - Hours of work
 - USE: Working conditions
- House
 - House of Commons
 - Members of the House of Commons
- Household
 - Household appliances
 - USE: Household equipment
 - Household equipment
 - Household income
- Houses
 - Houses
 - USE: Housing
- Housework
 - Housework
 - USE: Home economics
- housing
 - Housing code
 - USE: Housing
 - Housing
 - Low-cost housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
 - Non profit housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
 - Subsidized housing
- Hovercraft
 - Hovercraft

- Human
 - Human resources
 - Human rights
- Humanitarian
 - Humanitarian aid
 - USE: Aid programs
- humanity
 - Crime against humanity
- Humour
 - Humour
- hunt
 - Seal hunt
 - USE: Sealing
- Hunting
 - Hunting
- Hurricanes
 - Hurricanes
 - USE: Storms
- husbandry
 - Animal husbandry
- Hydroelectric
 - Hydroelectric power stations
 - USE: Electric power stations
 - Hydroelectric power
 - USE: Electricity
- Hydroelectricity
 - Hydroelectricity
 - USE: Electricity
- Hydrography
 - Hydrography
- Hydrology
 - Hydrology
- Hydroponics
 - Hydroponics
- hygiene
 - Dental hygiene
 - USE: Dental health
- Hygiene

I

- Ice
 - Ice
 - Ice hockey

Keyword Index

- USE: Hockey
- Ice thickness
 - USE: Ice
- Sea ice
 - USE: Ice
- Icebreakers
 - Icebreakers
- Ichthyology
 - Ichthyology
- Identification
 - Identification
- identity
 - Corporate identity
 - USE: Corporations
- Idioms
 - Idioms
- Illegal
 - Illegal activities
 - USE: Crime
 - Illegal drugs
 - USE: Narcotics
- Illiteracy
 - Illiteracy
 - USE: Literacy
- Illness
 - Illness
 - USE: Diseases
- immigrants
 - Immigrants
 - Landed immigrants
 - USE: Immigrants
- Immigration
 - Immigration
 - Immigration policy
- immune
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - USE: Aids [Disease]
- Immunization
 - Immunization
- impact
 - Economic impact analysis
 - USE: Economic analysis
 - Environmental impact
 - Environmental impact assessment
- Health impact
- Impact studies
- impaired
 - Hearing impaired
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
 - Sight impaired
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
- impairments
 - Hearing impairments
 - USE: Hearing disabilities
 - Impairments
 - USE: Disabilities
 - Visual impairments
- Implementation
 - Implementation
- implements
 - Agricultural implements
 - USE: Agricultural technology
- Imports
 - Commercial imports
 - USE: Imports
 - Imports
- Impoverishment
 - Impoverishment
 - USE: Poverty
- Imprisonment
 - Imprisonment
- improvements
 - Home improvements
 - USE: Home renovations
- in
 - Equality in employment
 - USE: Employment equity
 - French in the workplace
- Income
 - Corporate income tax
 - Employment income
 - USE: Salaries
 - Family income
 - USE: Household income
 - Guaranteed income
 - USE: Income security
 - Household income
 - Income

Keyword Index

- Income maintenance
 - USE: Income security
- Income security
- Income support
 - USE: Income security
- Income tax
- Income tax deductions
 - USE: Tax credits
- Individual income
 - USE: Personal income
- Labour income
 - USE: Salaries
- National income
- Personal income
- Incorporated
 - Incorporated companies
 - USE: Corporations
- Indecent
 - Indecent assaults
 - USE: Sexual offenses
- Independent
 - Independent living
- index
 - Consumer price index
 - USE: Standard of living
- Indexes
 - Indexes
- Indian
 - Indian lands
 - USE: Aboriginal lands
- Indians
 - Non status Indians
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
- indicators
 - Economic indicators
 - Health indicators
 - Indicators
 - Social indicators
- Individual
 - Individual income
 - USE: Personal income
- Industrial
 - Industrial accidents
 - USE: Occupational accidents

- Industrial aid
- Industrial buildings
- Industrial design
- Industrial development
- Industrial equipment
 - USE: Industrial technology
- Industrial facilities
 - USE: Industrial buildings
- Industrial fishing
 - USE: Fisheries
- Industrial goods
 - USE: Industrial products
- Industrial management
- Industrial outputs
 - USE: Industrial productivity
- Industrial policy
- Industrial production
 - USE: Industrial products
- Industrial productivity
- Industrial products
- Industrial relations
 - USE: Labour relations
- Industrial research
- Industrial sector
 - USE: Industry
- Industrial technology
- Industrial workers
- industries
 - Primary industries
- industry
 - Aerospace industry
 - Agri-food industry
 - Agricultural industry
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Air transport industry
 - Airline industry
 - USE: Airlines
 - Apparel industry
 - USE: Clothing industry
 - Auto industry
 - USE: Automobile industry
 - Automobile industry
 - Automotive industry
 - USE: Automobile industry

Keyword Index

Beverage industry
Book industry
 USE: Publishing
Building industry
 USE: Construction industry
Catering industry
 USE: Hospitality industry
Chemical industry
Chemical products industry
 USE: Chemical industry
Clothing industry
Communications industry
Construction industry
Crude petroleum industry
 USE: Petroleum industry
Cultural industry
Dairy industry
Defence industry
Drug industry
 USE: Pharmaceutical industry
Electronics industry
Equipment industry
Extractive industry
 USE: Primary industries
Fashion industry
 USE: Clothing industry
Film industry
Fishing industry
 USE: Fisheries
Food industry
 USE: Agri-food industry
Footwear industry
 USE: Shoe industry
Forest industry
 USE: Forestry industry
Forestry industry
Fur industry
 USE: Furs
Furniture industry
Garment industry
 USE: Clothing industry
Glass industry
Government industry partnerships
Health care industry
Health industry
 USE: Health care industry
Hospitality industry
Industry
Knowledge based industry
 USE: Knowledge based economy
Logging industry
Lumber industry
Machinery industry
 USE: Equipment industry
Manufacturing industry
Marine transport industry
 USE: Water transport industry
Medical products industry
 USE: Health care industry
Metal industry
 USE: Metalworking industry
Metalworking industry
Mineral industry
 USE: Mining industry
Mining industry
Motion picture industry
 USE: Film industry
Music industry
Newspaper industry
 USE: Publishing
Oil industry
 USE: Petroleum industry
Paper industry
 USE: Pulp and paper industry
Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry
Plastics industry
Pulp and paper industry
Rail transport industry
Real estate industry
Recording industry
 USE: Music industry
Retail industry
 USE: Retail trade
Road transport industry
 USE: Trucking industry
Rubber industry
Service industry

Keyword Index

- Shoe industry
 - Sound recording industry
 - USE: Music industry
 - Textile industry
 - Tobacco industry
 - Tourism industry
 - USE: Tourism
 - Transport industry
 - Trucking industry
 - Water transport industry
 - Wine industry
 - Wood industry
 - USE: Woodworking industry
 - Woodworking industry
 - Infant
 - Infant care
 - Infant nutrition
 - Infants
 - Infants
 - Infection
 - Infection control
 - USE: Health protection /
 - Infectious diseases
 - Infectious
 - Infectious diseases
 - Infertility
 - Infertility
 - USE: Fertility
 - Inflation
 - Inflation
 - Inflation rates
 - USE: Inflation
 - Information
 - Access to information
 - Career information
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Computerized information systems
 - USE: Information systems
 - Electronic information systems
 - USE: Information systems
 - Electronic information
 - Federal information
 - USE: Government information
 - Freedom of information
 - Geographic information systems
 - Government information
 - Health information
 - USE: Health promotion
 - Information
 - Information highway
 - USE: Information technology /
 - Internet
 - Information management
 - Information media
 - USE: Media
 - Information science
 - USE: Information
 - Information sources
 - USE: Information
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE: Information systems
 - Information systems
 - Information technology
 - Occupational information
 - USE: Vocational guidance
- injuries
 - Injuries
 - Work injuries
 - USE: Occupational accidents
 - Workplace injuries
 - USE: Occupational accidents
- Inland
 - Inland waters
 - USE: Lakes / Rivers
- Inmates
 - Inmates
- Inner
 - Inner-city
 - USE: Urban environment
- innovation
 - Innovation
 - Technological innovation
- inquiries
 - Government inquiries
 - USE: Commissions of inquiry
- inquiry
 - Commissions of inquiry
 - Inquiry

Keyword Index

- Insecticides
 - Insecticides
- Insects
 - Insects
- Insolvency
 - Insolvency
 - USE: Bankruptcies
- inspection
 - Food inspection
 - Inspection
- installations
 - Marine installations
 - Military installations
 - Offshore installations
 - USE: Offshore drilling
 - Railway installations
- institutions
 - Correctional institutions
 - Cultural institutions
 - Educational institutions
 - Federal institutions
 - Financial institutions
 - Health care institutions
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Penal institutions
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- instruction
 - Language instruction
 - USE: Language training
 - Safety instruction
 - USE: Safety education
- Instructional
 - Instructional materials
- Instructors
 - Instructors
 - USE: Teachers
- Instruments
 - Instruments
 - USE: Tools
 - Musical instruments
 - USE: Music
- Insulation
 - Insulation
 - Thermal insulation
 - USE: Insulation
- insurance
 - Agricultural insurance
 - USE: Crop insurance
 - Crop insurance
 - Dental insurance
 - Employment insurance
 - Health insurance
 - Insurance
 - Insurance companies
 - Life insurance
 - Medical insurance
 - USE: Health insurance
 - Mutual insurance companies
 - Property and casualty insurance
 - Social insurance
 - USE: Social security
 - Unemployment insurance
 - USE: Employment insurance
- Integrated
 - Integrated health services
 - USE: Health care system
- Integration
 - Integration
- Intellectual
 - Intellectual disabilities
 - Intellectual handicaps
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
 - Intellectual property
- intelligence
 - Artificial intelligence
 - Machine intelligence
 - USE: Artificial intelligence
 - Security intelligence
- Inter
 - Inter-city transportation
 - USE: Intercity transport
- interchange
 - Bibliographic data interchange
 - Electronic data interchange [EDI]
- Intercity
 - Intercity buses
 - USE: Intercity transport
 - Intercity transport

Keyword Index

- Interest
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Interest groups
 - Interest rates
- Intergovernmental
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - Intergovernmental organizations
 - Intergovernmental transfers
 - USE: Transfer payments
- Interlibrary
 - Interlibrary loans
- Internal
 - Internal migration
 - Internal trade
 - USE: Domestic trade
- International
 - International adoption
 - International affairs
 - USE: Foreign affairs
 - International agencies
 - USE: International organizations
 - International agreements
 - International assistance
 - USE: Foreign aid / International cooperation
 - International business enterprises
 - USE: Multinational corporations
 - International businesses
 - USE: Multinational corporations
 - International cooperation
 - International courts
 - International development
 - International finance
 - International investments
 - USE: Foreign investments
 - International law
 - International markets
 - International organizations
 - International programs
 - International relations
 - USE: External relations
 - International sales
 - USE: International trade
 - International security
 - International students
 - USE: Foreign students
 - International trade
 - International travel
 - USE: Travel
- Internationalization
 - Internationalization
 - USE: Globalization
- Internet
 - Internet
- Internships
 - Internships
- Interpretation
 - Interpretation
 - USE: Translation
- Interprovincial
 - Interprovincial cooperation
 - USE: Interprovincial relations
 - Interprovincial relations
- Interviews
 - Interviews
- Intoxication
 - Intoxication
 - USE: Poisoning
- Intranets
 - Intranets
- Inuit
 - Inuit
- Inventions
 - Inventions
- Inventories
 - Inventories
- investigations
 - Archaeological investigations
 - Criminal investigations
 - Investigations
 - USE: Inquiry
- investment
 - Investment funds
 - USE: Investments
 - Investment policy
 - Multilateral agreement on investment
- investments

Keyword Index

- Capital investments
 - USE: Investments
- Foreign investments
- International investments
 - USE: Foreign investments
- Investments
- Irradiation
 - Food irradiation
- Irradiation
- Irrigation
 - Irrigation
- Isolated
 - Isolated communities
- issues
 - Aboriginal issues
 - USE: Aboriginal affairs
 - Ethical issues
 - USE: Ethics

J

- jackets
 - Life jackets
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
- Jails
 - Jails
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- Jewellery
 - Jewellery
- Job
 - Job classification
 - Job creation
 - Job market
 - USE: Labour market
 - Job promotion
- jobs
 - Jobs
 - USE: Employment
 - New jobs
 - USE: Job creation
- Joint
 - Joint ventures
 - USE: Partnerships
- Journalism

- Journalism
- Judicial
 - Judicial system
 - USE: Justice system
- Justice
 - Administration of justice
 - USE: Justice system
 - Criminal justice
 - Justice system
 - Justice
 - USE: Justice system
- Juvenile
 - Juvenile literature
 - USE: Children's literature
 - Juvenile offenders
 - USE: Young offenders

K

- Kindergarten
 - Kindergarten
 - USE: Preschool education
- kits
 - Learning kits
 - USE: Instructional materials
 - Safety kits
 - USE: Safety equipment
- Knowledge
 - Knowledge based economy
 - Knowledge based industry
 - USE: Knowledge based economy

L

- labelling
 - Drug labelling
 - Food labelling
 - Labelling
 - Product labelling
 - USE: Labelling
- Labels
 - Labels
 - USE: Labelling

Keyword Index

- Laboratory
 - Laboratory manuals
 - USE: Handbooks
- Labour
 - Labour code
 - Labour
 - Labour conditions
 - USE: Working conditions
 - Labour contracts
 - USE: Collective agreements
 - Labour disputes
 - Labour force
 - Labour income
 - USE: Salaries
 - Labour law
 - Labour management relations
 - USE: Labour relations
 - Labour market
 - Labour negotiations
 - USE: Collective bargaining
 - Labour organizations
 - USE: Labour unions
 - Labour relations
 - Labour standards
 - Labour union training
 - Labour unions
- Lakes
 - Lakes
- LAN
 - LAN
 - USE: Computer networks
- Land
 - Land claims
 - Land forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Land management
 - Land mines
 - USE: Landmines
 - Land use
 - USE: Land management
 - Land utilization
 - USE: Land management
- Landed
 - Landed immigrants
 - USE: Immigrants
- Landfills
 - Landfills
 - USE: Waste management
- Landmines
 - Landmines
- lands
 - Aboriginal lands
 - Agricultural lands
 - USE: Farmlands
 - Crown lands
 - Federal lands
 - USE: Crown lands
 - Government lands
 - USE: Crown lands
 - Indian lands
 - USE: Aboriginal lands
- Landscape
 - Landscape management
 - USE: Site management
- Landslides
 - Landslides
- Language
 - Clear language
 - USE: Plain language
 - English language
 - English second language
 - French language
 - French second language
 - Language courses
 - USE: Language training
 - Language duality
 - USE: Linguistic duality
 - Language instruction
 - USE: Language training
 - Language minorities
 - Language policy
 - Language rights
 - Language training
 - Minority language groups
 - USE: Language minorities
 - Minority language rights
 - USE: Language rights
 - Plain language

Keyword Index

- languages
 - Aboriginal languages
 - Amerindian languages
 - USE: Aboriginal languages
 - Foreign languages
 - Heritage languages
 - Languages
 - Native languages
 - USE: Aboriginal languages
 - Official languages
 - Second languages
- laundering
 - Money laundering
 - USE: Economic crime
- law
 - Administrative law
 - Business law
 - USE: Commercial law
 - Civil law
 - Commercial law
 - Common-law unions
 - Constitutional law
 - Criminal law
 - Electoral law
 - USE: Electoral system
 - Environmental law
 - Family law
 - Fiscal law
 - International law
 - Labour law
 - Law
 - Law enforcement
 - USE: Police services
 - Maritime law
 - Medical law
 - Military law
 - Tax law
 - USE: Fiscal law
 - Trade law
 - USE: Commercial law
- laws
 - Drug laws
- Layoffs
 - Layoffs
- USE: Unemployment
- Lead
 - Lead
- Leader
 - Government leader
 - Leader of the Opposition
- Leadership
 - Leadership
- Learning
 - Learning centres
 - USE: Training centres
 - Learning kits
 - USE: Instructional materials
 - Learning materials
 - USE: Instructional materials
 - Learning technology
 - USE: Educational technology
- Legal
 - Legal aid
 - Legal assistance
 - USE: Legal aid
 - Legal decisions
 - USE: Court decisions
 - Legal medicine
 - USE: Forensics
 - Legal rights
 - Legal system
 - USE: Justice system
 - Legal writing
 - USE: Legislative writing
- legislation
 - Environmental legislation
 - USE: Environmental law
 - Legislation
- Legislative
 - Legislative amendments
 - USE: Amendments
 - Legislative assemblies
 - Legislative process
 - USE: Legislation
 - Legislative writing
- Leisure
 - Leisure
 - USE: Recreation

Keyword Index

- Lending
 - Lending
 - USE: Loans
- Lettuce
 - Lettuce
 - USE: Politics
- level
 - Water level control
 - USE: Water management
- Lexicons
 - Lexicons
 - USE: Dictionaries
- liberties
 - Civil liberties
 - USE: Civil rights
- libraries
 - Government libraries
 - Libraries
 - National libraries
 - Public libraries
 - Special libraries
- Library
 - Library classification
 - USE: Document classification
- Licence
 - Licence administration
 - USE: Licensing
 - Licence board
 - USE: Licensing
- Licences
 - Licences
 - USE: Permits
- Licensing
 - Licensing
- Lieutenant
 - Lieutenant governor
- Life
 - Cultural life
 - USE: Culture
 - Daily life
 - Domestic life
 - USE: Daily life
 - Life expectancy
 - Life insurance
 - Life jackets
- USE: Marine safety equipment
- Life sciences
- Life skills
- Political life
- USE: Politics
- Quality of life
- Religious life
 - USE: Religion
- Social life
- Lifelong
 - Lifelong education
 - USE: Continuing education
- Lifestyle
 - Lifestyle
- Lighthouses
 - Lighthouses
- Linguistic
 - Linguistic duality
- Linguistics
 - Linguistics
 - USE: Languages
- Liquor
 - Liquor
 - USE: Alcohol consumption
- Literacy
 - Functional literacy
 - USE: Literacy
 - Literacy
- literature
 - Canadian literature
 - Children's literature
 - Juvenile literature
 - USE: Children's literature
 - Literature
- Lithographs
 - Lithographs
 - USE: Prints
- Livestock
 - Livestock feed
 - USE: Animal nutrition
 - Livestock products
 - USE: Agri-food products
 - Livestock
- living

Keyword Index

- Cost of living
 - USE: Economic conditions / Standard of living
- Independent living
- Living arrangement
 - USE: Lifestyle
- Living conditions
 - USE: Quality of life
- Standard of living
- loans
 - Business loans
 - Consumer loans
 - Farm loans
 - USE: Agricultural aid programs
 - Interlibrary loans
 - Loans
 - Mortgage loans
 - Personal loans
 - USE: Consumer loans
 - Student loans
- Lobbying
 - Lobbying
- Lobster
 - Lobster
 - USE: Shellfish
- Local
 - Local area networks
 - USE: Computer networks
 - Local government
- Lockouts
 - Lockouts
 - USE: Labour disputes
- Locks
 - Locks
- Logging
 - Logging industry
- Lone
 - Lone parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
- Long
 - Long term care facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
- Lotteries
 - Lotteries

- Low
 - Low-cost housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
- Lumber
 - Lumber industry
 - Lumber
 - USE: Construction materials
- Lung
 - Lung diseases
 - USE: Respiratory diseases

M

- Machine
 - Machine intelligence
 - USE: Artificial intelligence
 - Machine readable data
- machinery
 - Agricultural machinery
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Farm machinery
 - USE: Agricultural technology
 - Machinery industry
 - USE: Equipment industry
 - Machinery
 - USE: Equipment
- Magazines
 - Magazines
 - USE: Periodicals
- Mail
 - E-mail
 - USE: Electronic mail
 - Electronic mail
 - Mail services
 - USE: Postal services
- maintenance
 - Child maintenance
 - USE: Child support
 - Income maintenance
 - USE: Income security
 - Maintenance
 - Maintenance and repair
 - USE: Maintenance
- making

Keyword Index

Decision making
Maladjustment
 Maladjustment
 USE: Adjustment
Malnutrition
 Malnutrition
 USE: Nutrition
management
 Cash management
 USE: Financial management
 Energy management
 Environmental management
 Financial management
 Forest management
 Industrial management
 Information management
 Labour management relations
 USE: Labour relations
 Land management
 Landscape management
 USE: Site management
 Management practices
 USE: Management
 Management techniques
 USE: Management
 Management
 Money management
 USE: Financial management
 Office management
 Personnel management
 Pest management
 USE: Pesticides
 Project management
 Records management
 Resources management
 Site management
 Waste management
 Water management
Mandate
 Mandate
Manpower
 Manpower
 USE: Labour force
 Manpower centres

 USE: Employment centres
Manslaughter
 Manslaughter
 USE: Homicides
manuals
 Laboratory manuals
 USE: Handbooks
 Manuals
 USE: Handbooks
 Style manuals
Manufactured
 Manufactured products
 USE: Industrial products
Manufactures
 Manufactures
 USE: Industrial buildings /
 Manufacturing industry
Manufacturing
 Manufacturing industry
 Manufacturing technology
 USE: Industrial technology
Manuscripts
 Manuscripts
Maple
 Maple products
 Maple syrup
 USE: Maple products
Mapping
 Mapping
 USE: Cartography
maps
 Aeronautical maps
 Demographic maps
 Geographical maps
 Geological maps
 Maps
 Road maps
 Topographical maps
Marinas
 Marinas
Marine
 Marine accidents
 Marine animals
 USE: Aquatic animals

Keyword Index

- Marine biology
- Marine boundaries
 - USE: Boundary waters
- Marine companies
 - USE: Water transport industry
- Marine conservation areas
- Marine ecosystems
- Marine equipment
- Marine fauna
 - USE: Aquatic wildlife
- Marine fisheries
 - USE: Fisheries
- Marine heritage
- Marine installations
- Marine navigation safety
 - USE: Marine safety
- Marine navigation
 - USE: Navigation
- Marine plants
 - USE: Aquatic plants
- Marine pollution
 - USE: Water pollution
- Marine resources
 - USE: Natural resources
- Marine safety
- Marine safety equipment
- Marine topography
 - USE: Hydrography
- Marine transport industry
 - USE: Water transport industry
- Marine transport
 - USE: Water transport
- Marine transportation
 - USE: Water transport
- Merchant marine
 - USE: Water transport
- Maritime
 - Maritime disasters
 - USE: Marine accidents
 - Maritime law
- market
 - Job market
 - USE: Labour market
 - Labour market
- Market analysis
- Market research
 - USE: Market analysis
- Market studies
 - USE: Market analysis
- Market surveys
 - USE: Market analysis
- marketing
 - Direct marketing
 - Marketing
 - Marketing practices
 - USE: Marketing
 - Phone marketing
 - USE: Direct marketing
- markets
 - Domestic markets
 - International markets
 - Markets
 - Stock markets
- Marriage
- Marriage
- Mass
 - Mass communications
 - USE: Media
 - Mass media
 - USE: Media
- materials
 - Audiovisual materials
 - USE: Multimedia
 - Building materials
 - USE: Construction materials
 - Construction materials
 - Dangerous materials
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Hazardous materials
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Instructional materials
 - Learning materials
 - USE: Instructional materials
 - Radioactive materials
 - USE: Radioactive waste
 - Raw materials
 - USE: Commodities
 - Recyclable materials

Keyword Index

- USE: Recyclable products
- Maternity
 - Maternity benefits
- Mathematics
 - Mathematics
- Meal
 - Meal preparation
 - USE: Cooking
- Measurement
 - Measurement
- measures
 - Energy saving measures
 - USE: Energy conservation
 - Protective measures
 - USE: Safety measures
 - Safety measures
- Meat
 - Meat
- Mechanical
 - Mechanical engineering
- mechanics
 - Soil mechanics
 - USE: Soil
- Medals
 - Medals
 - USE: Decorations
- Media
 - Electronic media
 - USE: Media
 - Information media
 - USE: Media
 - Mass media
 - USE: Media
 - Media
- Medical
 - Medical care
 - USE: Health care
 - Medical centres
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Medical equipment
 - USE: Medical technology
 - Medical facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
 - Medical insurance
 - USE: Health insurance
- Medical law
- Medical products industry
 - USE: Health care industry
- Medical products
 - USE: Health care products
- Medical research
- Medical services
 - USE: Health care facilities
- Medical technology
- Medically
 - Medically assisted procreation
 - USE: Reproductive technology
- Medications
 - Medications
 - USE: Drugs
- Medicinal
 - Medicinal drugs
 - USE: Drugs
 - Medicinal plants
- medicine
 - Alternative medicine
 - Legal medicine
 - USE: Forensics
 - Medicine
 - Nuclear medicine
 - Preventive medicine
 - Soft medicine
 - USE: Alternative medicine
 - Veterinary medicine
- medium
 - Small and medium-sized businesses
 - USE: Small businesses
- Members
 - Members of the House of Commons
 - Members of the Senate
- memorials
 - Memorials
 - USE: Monuments
 - War memorials
- Men
 - Men
- Mental
 - Mental disabilities

Keyword Index

- USE: Intellectual disabilities
- Mental handicaps
 - USE: Intellectual disabilities
- Mental health
- Merchandise
 - Merchandise
 - USE: Freight
- Merchandising
 - Merchandising
 - USE: Marketing
- Merchant
 - Merchant marine
 - USE: Water transport
 - Merchant navy
 - USE: Water transport
- Mergers
 - Mergers
 - Mergers and acquisitions
 - USE: Mergers
- Metal
 - Metal industry
 - USE: Metalworking industry
- Metals
 - Metals
 - Precious metals
- Metalworking
 - Metalworking industry
- Meteorology
 - Meteorology
- Methodology
 - Methodology
- Methods
 - Methods
 - USE: Methodology
 - Statistical methods
 - USE: Statistics
- Metis
 - Metis
- Metric
 - Metric system
- Metropolitan
 - Metropolitan areas
 - USE: Urban environment
- Microbiology
- Microbiology
- Microcomputers
 - Microcomputers
 - USE: Computers
- Microelectronics
 - Microelectronics
- Microfiches
 - Microfiches
 - USE: Micrographics
- Microfilms
 - Microfilms
 - USE: Micrographics
- Microforms
 - Microforms
 - USE: Micrographics
- Micrographics
 - Micrographics
- migration
 - Internal migration
- Migratory
 - Migratory birds
 - USE: Birds
- Military
 - Military aircraft
 - Military architecture
 - Military aviation
 - Military bases
 - USE: Military installations
 - Military colleges
 - Military engineering
 - Military equipment
 - USE: Military technology
 - Military forces
 - USE: Armed forces
 - Military history
 - Military installations
 - Military law
 - Military personnel
 - Military technology
 - Military training
- Militia
 - Militia
 - USE: Armed forces
- Milk

Keyword Index

- Milk
 - Milk products
 - USE: Dairy products
- Millennium
 - Millennium scholarships
 - USE: Scholarships
- Mine
 - Mine clearing
- Mineral
 - Mineral fuels
 - USE: Fuels
 - Mineral industry
 - USE: Mining industry
 - Mineral prospecting
 - USE: Prospecting
- Minerals
 - Minerals
- mines
 - Antipersonnel mines
 - USE: Landmines
 - Land mines
 - USE: Landmines
 - Mines
 - USE: Mining industry
- Minimum
 - Minimum wage
- Mining
 - Mining accidents
 - Mining
 - USE: Mining industry
 - Mining equipment
 - USE: Mining technology
 - Mining industry
 - Mining technology
- ministers
 - Prime ministers
- minorities
 - Cultural minorities
 - USE: Ethnic minorities / Language minorities
 - Ethnic minorities
 - Language minorities
 - Minorities
 - Visible minorities
- Minority
 - Minority groups
 - USE: Minorities
 - Minority language groups
 - USE: Language minorities
 - Minority language rights
 - USE: Language rights
- missions
 - Diplomatic missions
 - USE: Foreign service
 - Trade missions
 - USE: International trade
- Mobile
 - Mobile telephones
 - USE: Cellular telephones
- Mobility
 - Mobility rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Population mobility
 - USE: Internal migration
- Model
 - Model forests
- Models
 - Models
- Modernization
 - Modernization
- Modification
 - Modification
 - USE: Transformation
- modified
 - Genetically modified organisms
 - USE: Genetic engineering
- Molds
 - Molds
 - USE: Fungi
- Monetary
 - Monetary policy
 - Monetary system
 - USE: Currency
- Money
 - Money
 - USE: Currency
 - Money laundering
 - USE: Economic crime

Keyword Index

- Money management
 - USE: Financial management
 - monitoring
 - Environmental monitoring
 - USE: Environmental impact assessment
 - Monitoring
 - USE: Control
 - Monographic
 - Monographic series
 - monuments
 - Historic monuments
 - USE: Monuments
 - Monuments
 - Morbidity
 - Morbidity
 - USE: Diseases
 - Mortality
 - Mortality
 - USE: Death
 - Mortgage
 - Mortgage loans
 - Motion
 - Motion picture industry
 - USE: Film industry
 - Motor
 - Motor fuels
 - USE: Fuels
 - Motor vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
 - Road motor vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
 - Mountains
 - Mountains
 - movement
 - Social movement
 - Movies
 - Movies
 - USE: Film industry
 - Multiculturalism
 - Multiculturalism
 - Multilateral
 - Multilateral agreement on investment
 - Multilateral agreements
 - Multilingualism
 - Multilingualism
 - Multimedia
 - Multimedia
 - Multinational
 - Multinational corporations
 - Municipal
 - Municipal buildings
 - Municipal councils
 - USE: Local government
 - Municipal government
 - USE: Local government
 - Murders
 - Murders
 - USE: Homicides
 - Museology
 - Museology
 - USE: Museums
 - Museum
 - Museum collections
 - Museums
 - Museums
 - Mushrooms
 - Mushrooms
 - USE: Fungi
 - Music
 - Music
 - Music industry
 - Music scores
 - Musical
 - Musical instruments
 - USE: Music
 - Mutual
 - Mutual insurance companies
- N**
- names
 - Geographical names
 - USE: Toponymy
 - Place names
 - USE: Toponymy
 - Narcotics
 - Narcotics

Keyword Index

national

- Gross national product
- National accounts
 - USE: Public accounts
- National bibliographies
- National Capital
- National debt
- National defence
 - USE: Defence policy
- National heritage
- National historic sites
 - USE: Historic sites
- National income
- National libraries
- National parks
- National security

Nationality

- Nationality
 - USE: Citizenship

Nationalized

- Nationalized enterprises
 - USE: Public sector

Nations

- First Nations
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples

Native

- Native culture
 - USE: Aboriginal culture
- Native languages
 - USE: Aboriginal languages
- Native peoples
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
- Native rights
 - USE: Aboriginal rights

Natural

- Natural disasters
- Natural gas
 - USE: Gas
- Natural habitats
 - USE: Habitats
- Natural heritage
- Natural history
- Natural resources
- Natural sciences

Naturalization

- Naturalization
 - USE: Citizenship

Nature

- Nature conservation
- Nature reserves
 - USE: Conservation areas

Nautical

- Nautical charts

Naval

- Naval bases
 - USE: Military installations

Navigable

- Navigable waters
 - USE: Waterways

Navigation

- Commercial navigation
 - USE: Water transport industry
- Marine navigation
 - USE: Navigation
- Marine navigation safety
 - USE: Marine safety
- Navigation
- Navigation aids
 - USE: Navigation systems
- Navigation charts
 - USE: Nautical charts
- Navigation systems

navy

- Merchant navy
 - USE: Water transport

Needs

- Needs

neglect

- Child neglect
 - USE: Violence against children
- Elder neglect
 - USE: Elder abuse

negotiations

- Constitutional negotiations
 - USE: Constitution
- Labour negotiations
 - USE: Collective bargaining
- Negotiations

Keyword Index

- Trade negotiations
- nets
 - Fishing nets
 - USE: Fisheries technology
- Networking
 - Networking
 - USE: Networks
- networks
 - Computer networks
 - Electronic networks
 - USE: Computer networks
 - Local area networks
 - USE: Computer networks
 - Networks
- New
 - New jobs
 - USE: Job creation
- Newborn
 - Newborn care
 - USE: Infant care
- Newborns
 - Newborns
 - USE: Infants
- Newsletters
 - Newsletters
- Newspaper
 - Newspaper industry
 - USE: Publishing
- Newspapers
 - Newspapers
- Nomenclature
 - Nomenclature
- Nominations
 - Nominations
 - USE: Appointments
- Non
 - Non governmental organizations
 - USE: Nongovernmental organizations
 - Non profit housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
 - Non profit organizations
 - Non renewable resources
 - Non status Indians
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
- Nongovernmental
 - Nongovernmental agencies
 - USE: Nongovernmental organizations
 - Nongovernmental organizations
- Nonprofit
 - Nonprofit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
- Nonrenewable
 - Nonrenewable resources
 - USE: Non renewable resources
- North
 - North
 - North-South relations
- Northern
 - Northern development
 - Northern economics
 - USE: Northern development
 - Northern regions
 - USE: North
 - Northern studies
- Not
 - Not-for-profit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
- notes
 - Bank notes
 - USE: Currency
- Nuclear
 - Nuclear energy
 - Nuclear medicine
 - Nuclear power
 - USE: Nuclear energy
 - Nuclear reactors
 - USE: Nuclear energy
 - Nuclear weapons
- Numeracy
 - Numeracy
- Numismatics
 - Numismatics
- Nursery
 - Nursery schools
 - USE: Preschool education
- Nutriments

Keyword Index

- Nutriments
 - USE: Nutrition
- nutrition
 - Animal nutrition
 - Infant nutrition
 - Nutrition
 - Prenatal nutrition
 - USE: Perinatal care

O

- Oats
 - Oats
- Objectives
 - Objectives
- objects
 - Art objects
 - USE: Artefacts / Arts
 - Objects
 - USE: Artefacts
- Observatories
 - Astronomical observatories
 - Observatories
 - USE: Astronomical observatories
- Occupational
 - Occupational accidents
 - Occupational development
 - USE: Professional development
 - Occupational diseases
 - Occupational guidance
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Occupational health
 - Occupational information
 - USE: Vocational guidance
 - Occupational rehabilitation
 - USE: Vocational rehabilitation
 - Occupational safety
 - USE: Occupational health /
Workplace safety
 - Occupational training
 - USE: Vocational training
- Occupations
 - Occupations
- Ocean

- Ocean resources
 - USE: Natural resources
- Oceanography
 - Oceanography
- Oceans
 - Oceans
- Office
 - Office automation
 - Office consolidations
 - Office equipment
 - Office furnishings
 - USE: Office equipment
 - Office management
- Officer
 - Chief Electoral Officer
- offices
 - Offices
 - USE: Workplace
 - Post offices
 - USE: Postal services
- Official
 - Official languages
 - Official publications
 - USE: Government publications
- Offprints
 - Offprints
- Offshore
 - Offshore drilling
 - Offshore installations
 - USE: Offshore drilling
- Oil
 - Canola oil
 - Oil industry
 - USE: Petroleum industry
 - Oil painting
 - USE: Painting
 - Oil pipelines
 - USE: Pipelines
 - Oil resources
 - USE: Petroleum
 - Oil spills
- oils
 - Animal oils and fats
 - USE: Edible oils and fats

Keyword Index

- Edible oils and fats
- Oils and fats
 - USE: Edible oils and fats
- Vegetable oils
 - USE: Edible oils and fats
- Old
 - Old age benefits
 - USE: Pensions
 - Old age security
 - USE: Pensions
 - Old growth forests
 - USE: Forests
- Older
 - Older adults
- Olympic
 - Olympic games
- Ombudsman
 - Ombudsman
- on
 - Multilateral agreement on investment
- One
 - One parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
- operations
 - Government operations
 - USE: Public administration
 - Rescue operations
 - USE: Rescue
- opinion
 - Opinion polls
 - USE: Public opinion polls
 - Opinion surveys
 - USE: Public opinion polls
 - Public opinion polls
- opportunities
 - Educational opportunities
 - USE: Access to education / Education
 - Employment opportunities
 - Equal employment opportunities
 - USE: Employment opportunities
- opportunity
 - Equal opportunity
- Opposition
 - Leader of the Opposition
- Oral
 - Oral communication
- Orchestras
 - Orchestras
- Ordering
 - Ordering
 - USE: Purchasing
- Organ
 - Organ transplantation
 - Organ transplants
 - USE: Organ transplantation
- organisms
 - Genetically modified organisms
 - USE: Genetic engineering
- organization
 - Work organization
- Organizational
 - Organizational charts
 - USE: Flowcharts
- organizations
 - Charitable organizations
 - Intergovernmental organizations
 - International organizations
 - Labour organizations
 - USE: Labour unions
 - Non governmental organizations
 - USE: Nongovernmental organizations
 - Non profit organizations
 - Nongovernmental organizations
 - Nonprofit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
 - Not-for-profit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
 - Political organizations
 - USE: Political parties
 - Voluntary organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
 - Volunteer organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
- Organized
 - Organized crime
- orientation

Keyword Index

- Sexual orientation
- Ornamental
 - Ornamental plants
- Ornaments
 - Ornaments
- Ornithology
 - Ornithology
- Outdoor
 - Outdoor activities
 - USE: Outdoor recreation
 - Outdoor recreation
- outlets
 - Sales outlets
 - USE: Retail trade
- outputs
 - Industrial outputs
 - USE: Industrial productivity
- Outsourcing
 - Outsourcing
 - USE: Contracting
- Overfishing
 - Overfishing
 - USE: Fisheries
- owned
 - Family owned businesses
 - USE: Family businesses
- Ozone
 - Ozone depletion
 - USE: Air pollution

P

- Packages
 - Packages
 - USE: Packaging
- Packaging
 - Packaging
- Painting
 - Oil painting
 - USE: Painting
 - Painting
- Palaeontology
 - Palaeontology
- Pamphlets

- Pamphlets
 - USE: Booklets
- Panamerican
 - Panamerican games
- Paper
 - Paper industry
 - USE: Pulp and paper industry
 - Pulp and paper industry
- Parameters
 - Parameters
 - USE: Specifications
- Parasites
 - Parasites
- parent
 - Lone parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
 - One parent families
 - USE: Single parent families
 - Parent education
 - USE: Parenting
 - Single parent families
- Parenting
 - Parenting skills
 - USE: Parenting
 - Parenting
- Parents
 - Parents
 - USE: Family
- parks
 - National parks
 - Parks
 - Provincial parks
- Parliament
 - Parliament
- Parliamentary
 - Parliamentary committees
 - Parliamentary debates
 - USE: Parliamentary procedure
 - Parliamentary procedure
- Parole
 - Parole
- Participation
 - Participation
- parties

Keyword Index

- Political parties
- partnerships
 - Government industry partnerships
 - Partnerships
- Passenger
 - Passenger transportation
 - USE: Transport
- Passports
 - Passports
- Patents
 - Patents
- Paternity
 - Paternity benefits
- Pathology
 - Pathology
 - USE: Diseases
- paths
 - Bicycle paths
 - USE: Cycling trails
- Pay
 - Pay
 - USE: Salaries
 - Pay equity
- payments
 - Child support payments
 - USE: Child support
 - Transfer payments
- Peace
 - Peace
- Peacekeeping
 - Peacekeeping forces
 - Peacekeeping
- Peacemaking
 - Peacemaking
 - USE: Peacekeeping
- Penal
 - Penal institutions
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- Penitentiaries
 - Penitentiaries
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- Pension
 - Pension plans
 - USE: Pensions

- Pensions
 - Disability pensions
 - Pensions
 - Veteran pensions
- People
 - People with disabilities
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
- peoples
 - Aboriginal peoples
 - First peoples
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
 - Native peoples
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
- Perceptions
 - Perceptions
- Performance
 - Energy performance
 - USE: Energy conservation
 - Performance testing
 - USE: Testing
 - Performance
 - USE: Productivity
- Performing
 - Performing arts
- Perinatal
 - Perinatal care
- Periodical
 - Periodical publishing
 - USE: Publishing
- Periodicals
 - Periodicals
- permits
 - Building permits
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Construction permits
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Permits
 - Work permits
- Personal
 - Personal care products
 - Personal finance
 - Personal flotation devices
 - USE: Marine safety equipment
 - Personal income

Keyword Index

Personal loans
 USE: Consumer loans
Personnel
 Military personnel
 Personnel management
 Personnel
 USE: Human resources / Labour
 force
 Teaching personnel
 USE: Teachers
persons
 Accessibility [for persons with
 disabilities]
 USE: Barrier free access
 Adaptive aids [for persons with
 disabilities]
 Assistive devices [for persons with
 disabilities]
 USE: Adaptive aids [for persons
 with disabilities]
 Disabled persons
 USE: Persons with disabilities
 Disadvantaged persons
 Elderly persons
 USE: Older adults
 Handicapped persons
 USE: Persons with disabilities
 Persons with disabilities
 Status of disabled persons
Pest
 Pest control
 USE: Pesticides
 Pest management
 USE: Pesticides
Pesticides
 Pesticides
Pests
 Pests
petroleum
 Crude petroleum industry
 USE: Petroleum industry
 Petroleum exploration
 USE: Petroleum industry
 Petroleum

Petroleum industry
Pets
 Pets
 USE: Domestic animals
Pharmaceutical
 Pharmaceutical industry
 Pharmaceutical products
 USE: Pharmaceutical industry
Philately
 Philately
Phone
 Phone marketing
 USE: Direct marketing
phones
 Cell phones
 USE: Cellular telephones
Phonetics
 Phonetics
 USE: Pronunciation
Photocopy
 Photocopy
 USE: Reprography
Photographs
 Photographs
Photography
 Aerial photography
 Photography
Physical
 Physical abuse
 USE: Violence
 Physical activity
 USE: Fitness
 Physical condition
 USE: Fitness
 Physical disabilities
 Physical exercise
 USE: Fitness
 Physical fitness
 USE: Fitness
 Physical handicaps
 USE: Physical disabilities
 Physical sciences
Physically
 Physically challenged

Keyword Index

- USE: Persons with disabilities
- Physically handicapped
- USE: Persons with disabilities
- Physics
 - Physics
- Physiology
 - Physiology
- picture
 - Motion picture industry
 - USE: Film industry
- Pigs
 - Pigs
 - USE: Hogs
- Pioneers
 - Pioneers
- Pipelines
 - Gas pipelines
 - USE: Pipelines
 - Oil pipelines
 - USE: Pipelines
 - Pipelines
- Place
 - Place names
 - USE: Toponymy
 - Place of work
 - USE: Workplace
- Plain
 - Plain language
- plan
 - Health care plan
 - USE: Health care system
- Plane
 - Plane crashes
 - USE: Aircraft accidents
- Planes
 - Planes
 - USE: Aircraft
- Planetariums
 - Planetariums
- Planning
 - City planning
 - USE: Urban planning
 - Disaster planning
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
- Emergency planning
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
- Family planning
- Financial planning
 - USE: Financial management
- Planning
 - Town planning
 - USE: Urban planning
 - Urban planning
- plans
 - Pension plans
 - USE: Pensions
- Plant
 - Plant diseases
- Planting
 - Planting
 - USE: Crops
- plants
 - Aquatic plants
 - Decorative plants
 - USE: Ornamental plants
 - Electric power plants
 - USE: Electric power stations
 - Marine plants
 - USE: Aquatic plants
 - Medicinal plants
 - Ornamental plants
 - Plants
 - Power plants
 - USE: Electric power stations
 - Rare plants
 - USE: Endangered species
 - Wild plants
- plaques
 - Historic plaques
 - USE: Historic sites
- Plastics
 - Plastics industry
- platforms
 - Drilling platforms
 - USE: Offshore drilling
- Plays
 - Plays
 - USE: Theatre

Keyword Index

- Pleasure
 - Pleasure craft
- Plebiscites
 - Plebiscites
 - USE: Electoral system
- Poaching
 - Poaching
 - USE: Hunting
- Poetry
 - Poetry
- Poisoning
 - Poisoning
- Poisonous
 - Poisonous substances
 - USE: Toxic substances
- Police
 - Police services
- policy
 - Agricultural policy
 - Contracting policy
 - USE: Contracting
 - Cultural policy
 - Defence policy
 - Economic policy
 - Education policy
 - Energy policy
 - Environmental policy
 - Fiscal policy
 - Fisheries policy
 - Foreign policy
 - Forestry policy
 - Government policy
 - Health policy
 - Immigration policy
 - Industrial policy
 - Investment policy
 - Language policy
 - Monetary policy
 - Policy
 - Policy development
 - Policy review
 - Public policy
 - USE: Government policy
 - Social policy
- Tax policy
 - USE: Fiscal policy
- Trade policy
- Training policy
 - USE: Training
- Transport policy
- Transportation policies
 - USE: Transport policy
- Political
 - Political life
 - USE: Politics
 - Political organizations
 - USE: Political parties
 - Political parties
 - Political refugees
 - USE: Refugees
 - Political rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Political science
- Politics
 - Politics
- polls
 - Opinion polls
 - USE: Public opinion polls
 - Public opinion polls
- Pollutants
 - Pollutants
 - USE: Pollution
- pollution
 - Air pollution
 - Atmospheric pollution
 - USE: Air pollution
 - Environmental pollution
 - USE: Pollution
 - Marine pollution
 - USE: Water pollution
 - Pollution
 - Pollution control
 - Water pollution
 - Workplace pollution
- populaires
 - Caisses populaires
- Population
 - Population census

Keyword Index

- USE: Census
- Population
- Population mobility
- USE: Internal migration
- Pornography
- Pornography
- Ports
- Ports
- USE: Harbours
- positioning
- Global positioning systems
- Positive
- Positive discrimination
- USE: Affirmative action
- Post
- Post offices
- USE: Postal services
- Postage
- Postage
- USE: Postal services
- Postal
- Postal codes
- USE: Postal services
- Postal services
- Posters
- Posters
- Postsecondary
- Postsecondary education
- Potatoes
- Potatoes
- Pottery
- Pottery
- Poultry
- Poultry
- poverty
- Child poverty
- Childhood poverty
- USE: Child poverty
- Poverty
- power
- Division of power
- Electric power plants
- USE: Electric power stations
- Electric power stations
- Electric power
- USE: Electricity
- Hydroelectric power
- USE: Electricity
- Hydroelectric power stations
- USE: Electric power stations
- Nuclear power
- USE: Nuclear energy
- Power plants
- USE: Electric power stations
- Power supply
- USE: Energy supply
- practices
- Management practices
- USE: Management
- Marketing practices
- USE: Marketing
- Preadolescents
- Preadolescents
- USE: Adolescents
- precautions
- Safety precautions
- USE: Safety measures
- Precious
- Precious metals
- Precipitation
- Acid precipitation
- USE: Acid rain
- Precipitation
- Predictions
- Predictions
- USE: Forecasting
- Pregnancy
- Pregnancy
- Pregnancy termination
- USE: Abortion
- Prejudice
- Prejudice
- USE: Discrimination
- Prenatal
- Prenatal counselling
- USE: Perinatal care
- Prenatal nutrition
- USE: Perinatal care

Keyword Index

- preparation
 - Food preparation
 - USE: Cooking / Food processing
 - Meal preparation
 - USE: Cooking
- preparedness
 - Civil preparedness
 - USE: Emergency preparedness
 - Emergency preparedness
- Preschool
 - Preschool education
- Prescription
 - Prescription drugs
 - USE: Drugs
- Preservation
 - Preservation
 - USE: Conservation
- Press
 - Press
 - USE: Newspapers
 - Press releases
- prevention
 - Accident prevention
 - Crime prevention
 - Drug prevention
 - USE: Drug education
 - Fire prevention
 - Prevention
 - Smoking prevention
- Preventive
 - Preventive care
 - USE: Preventive medicine
 - Preventive medicine
- price
 - Consumer price index
 - USE: Standard of living
- Prices
 - Prices
- Pricing
 - Pricing
 - USE: Prices
- Primary
 - Primary education
 - USE: Elementary education
- Primary industries
- Primary products
 - USE: Commodities
- Primary schools
 - USE: Elementary schools
- Prime
 - Prime ministers
- printing
 - Commercial printing
 - USE: Printing
 - Printing
- Prints
 - Prints
- Prisoners
 - Prisoners
 - USE: Inmates
- Prisons
 - Prisons
 - USE: Correctional institutions
- Privacy
 - Privacy
 - Right to privacy
 - USE: Privacy
- Private
 - Private aircraft
 - USE: Civilian aircraft
 - Private enterprises
 - USE: Private sector
 - Private schools
 - Private sector
- Privatization
 - Privatization
- Prizes
 - Prizes
 - USE: Awards
- problems
 - Chronic health problems
 - Social problems
- procedure
 - Criminal procedure
 - USE: Criminal justice
 - Parliamentary procedure
- Procedures
 - Procedures

Keyword Index

- USE: Methodology
- Safety procedures
 - USE: Safety measures
- proceedings
 - Conference proceedings
 - USE: Conferences
- process
 - Legislative process
 - USE: Legislation
- Processed
 - Processed food products
 - USE: Food processing
- processing
 - Data processing
 - Food processing
 - Processing
- procreation
 - Medically assisted procreation
 - USE: Reproductive technology
- Procurement
 - Procurement
 - USE: Purchasing
- Product
 - Gross domestic product
 - Gross national product
 - Product labelling
 - USE: Labelling
- production
 - Agricultural production
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Food production
 - USE: Agri-food industry
 - Industrial production
 - USE: Industrial products
 - Production
- Productivity
 - Industrial productivity
 - Productivity
- products
 - Agri-food products
 - Agricultural products
 - USE: Agri-food products
 - Apple products
 - USE: Apples
- Beauty products
 - USE: Personal care products
- Biochemical products
- Biological products
- Chemical products industry
 - USE: Chemical industry
- Chemical products
- Commercial products
 - USE: Products
- Consumer products
- Cosmetic products
 - USE: Personal care products
- Dairy products
- Dangerous products
- Defence products
 - USE: Military technology
- Electronic products
 - USE: Electronics industry
- Environment friendly products
- Farm products
 - USE: Agri-food products
- Farming products
 - USE: Agri-food products
- Fisheries products
- Food products
 - USE: Agri-food products / Food
- Forest products
 - USE: Forestry products
- Forestry products
- Hazardous products
 - USE: Dangerous products
- Health care products
- Health products
 - USE: Health care products
- Industrial products
- Livestock products
 - USE: Agri-food products
- Manufactured products
 - USE: Industrial products
- Maple products
- Medical products
 - USE: Health care products
- Medical products industry
 - USE: Health care industry

Keyword Index

- Milk products
 - USE: Dairy products
- Personal care products
- Pharmaceutical products
 - USE: Pharmaceutical industry
- Primary products
 - USE: Commodities
- Processed food products
 - USE: Food processing
- Products
- Recyclable products
- Textile products
 - USE: Textiles
- Professional
 - Professional development
- Professions
 - Professions
 - USE: Occupations
- Professors
 - Professors
 - USE: Teachers
- profit
 - Non profit housing
 - USE: Subsidized housing
 - Non profit organizations
 - Not-for-profit organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
- Program
 - Astronaut training program
 - Program assessment
- programming
 - Computer programming
- programs
 - Aboriginal programs
 - Agricultural aid programs
 - Aid programs
 - Assistance programs
 - USE: Aid programs
 - Community programs
 - Computer programs
 - USE: Software
 - Employment programs
 - Exchange programs
 - Federal programs
 - International programs
 - Programs
 - Scholarship programs
 - USE: Scholarships
 - Social programs
 - Support programs
 - USE: Aid programs
 - Training programs
 - USE: Training
- Progress
 - Progress reports
- Project
 - Project management
- Projections
 - Projections
 - USE: Forecasting
- promotion
 - Health promotion
 - Job promotion
 - Sales promotion
 - USE: Marketing
- Pronunciation
 - Pronunciation
- Propaganda
 - Propaganda
- Propane
 - Propane
- Property
 - Cultural property
 - USE: Cultural heritage
 - Intellectual property
 - Property and casualty insurance
 - Property
 - Property tax
 - Real property
 - USE: Real estate
- Prosecution
 - Prosecution
 - USE: Criminal justice
- Prospecting
 - Mineral prospecting
 - USE: Prospecting
 - Prospecting
- Prostitution

Keyword Index

- Prostitution
- Protected
 - Protected species
- protection
 - Animal protection
 - USE: Animal rights
 - Consumer protection
 - Environmental protection
 - Forest protection
 - USE: Nature conservation
 - Health protection
 - Tariff protection
 - Wildlife protection
 - USE: Nature conservation
- Protective
 - Protective measures
 - USE: Safety measures
- provinces
 - Atlantic provinces
 - Provinces
 - Western provinces
- provincial
 - Federal provincial agreements
 - Federal provincial cooperation
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - Federal provincial relations
 - Provincial administration
 - USE: Provincial government
 - Provincial federal relations
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - Provincial governments
 - Provincial parks
- Public
 - Federal public service
 - USE: Public service
 - Public accounts
 - Public administration
 - Public architecture
 - Public assistance
 - USE: Social services
 - Public buildings
 - Public debt
 - USE: National debt
 - Public enterprises
 - USE: Public sector
 - Public expenditures
 - Public finance
 - Public health
 - USE: Health
 - Public libraries
 - Public opinion polls
 - Public policy
 - USE: Government policy
 - Public relations
 - Public safety
 - Public schools
 - Public sector
 - Public service
 - Public speaking
 - USE: Oral communication
 - Public spending
 - USE: Public expenditures
 - Public utilities
 - USE: Utilities
 - Public welfare
 - USE: Welfare
 - Public works
- publications
 - Electronic publications
 - USE: Electronic documents
 - Federal government publications
 - USE: Government publications
 - Federal publications
 - USE: Government publications
 - Government publications
 - Official publications
 - USE: Government publications
- Publicity
 - Publicity
 - USE: Advertising
- publishing
 - Book publishing
 - USE: Publishing
 - Desktop publishing
 - USE: Electronic publishing
 - Electronic publishing
 - Periodical publishing
 - USE: Publishing

Keyword Index

- Publishing
- Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary diseases
 - USE: Respiratory diseases
- Pulp
 - Pulp and paper industry
- Purchasing
 - Purchasing

Q

- Qualifications
 - Qualifications
- quality
 - Air quality
 - Quality assessment
 - USE: Quality control
 - Quality control
 - Quality of life
 - Water quality
- Questionnaires
 - Questionnaires

R

- R&D
 - R&D
 - USE: Research and development
- Race
 - Race relations
- Racial
 - Racial discrimination
 - Racial relations
 - USE: Race relations
 - Racial tensions
 - USE: Race relations
- Racism
 - Racism
 - USE: Racial discrimination
- Radar
 - Radar
- Radiation
 - Radiation

- Radio
 - Radio
 - Radio broadcasting
 - USE: Radio
- Radioactive
 - Radioactive materials
 - USE: Radioactive waste
 - Radioactive waste
- Rail
 - Rail carriers
 - USE: Rail companies / Rail transport
 - Rail companies
 - Rail traffic
 - USE: Rail transport
 - Rail transport
 - Rail transport industry
 - Rail transportation
 - USE: Rail transport
- Railway
 - Railway accidents
 - Railway installations
 - Railway safety
 - Railway transport
 - USE: Rail transport
- Railways
 - Railways
 - USE: Rail transport
- rain
 - Acid rain
- Rainfall
 - Rainfall
 - USE: Precipitation
- raising
 - Fund raising
 - USE: Fundraising
- Rape
 - Rape
 - USE: Sexual offenses
- Rare
 - Rare animals
 - USE: Endangered species
 - Rare plants
 - USE: Endangered species

Keyword Index

- rate
 - Birth rate
 - Death rate
- rates
 - Exchange rates
 - Inflation rates
 - USE: Inflation
 - Interest rates
 - Rates
- Rats
 - Rats
 - USE: Rodents
- Raw
 - Raw materials
 - USE: Commodities
- reactors
 - Nuclear reactors
 - USE: Nuclear energy
- readable
 - Machine readable data
- Reading
 - Reading
 - Reading skills
 - USE: Reading
- Real
 - Real estate
 - Real estate industry
 - Real property
 - USE: Real estate
- Realty
 - Realty
 - USE: Real estate
- rebates
 - Tax rebates
 - USE: Tax credits
- Receivership
 - Receivership
 - USE: Bankruptcies
- Recipes
 - Recipes
 - USE: Cooking
- Reciprocal
 - Reciprocal agreements
- Recording
 - Recording industry
 - USE: Music industry
 - Sound recording industry
 - USE: Music industry
- recordings
 - Digital recordings
 - Sound recordings
- Records
 - Records management
- recreation
 - Outdoor recreation
 - Recreation
- Recreational
 - Recreational activities
 - USE: Recreation
 - Recreational equipment
 - USE: Recreational facilities
 - Recreational facilities
 - Recreational fishing
 - USE: Fishing [sport]
- Recruiting
 - Recruiting
- Recyclable
 - Recyclable materials
 - USE: Recyclable products
 - Recyclable products
- Recycling
 - Recycling
- redemption
 - Debt redemption
- reduction
 - Arms reduction
 - USE: Arms control
 - Waste reduction
 - USE: Waste management
- reference
 - Spatial reference system
 - USE: Global positioning systems
- Referendums
 - Referendums
 - USE: Electoral system
- Reforestation
 - Reforestation
- Reform

Keyword Index

- Constitutional reform
 - USE: Constitution
- Electoral reform
 - USE: Electoral system
- Reform
- Refrigeration
 - Refrigeration equipment
- Refugees
 - Political refugees
 - USE: Refugees
 - Refugees
- Regiments
 - Regiments
 - USE: Armed forces
- Regional
 - Regional cooperation
 - Regional development
- Regionalisation
 - Regionalisation
 - USE: Decentralization
- regions
 - Arctic regions
 - USE: North
 - Northern regions
 - USE: North
- Registered
 - Registered charities
 - USE: Charitable organizations
- Registers
 - Registers
- Registration
 - Registration
- registries
 - Data registries
 - USE: Databases
- Regulations
 - Economic regulations
 - Excise regulations
 - USE: Customs and excise
 - Regulations
 - Safety regulations
 - Taxation regulations
- rehabilitation
 - Employment rehabilitation

- USE: Vocational rehabilitation
- Occupational rehabilitation
 - USE: Vocational rehabilitation
- Rehabilitation
- Vocational rehabilitation
- relations
 - Canada-U.S. relations
 - USE: Canadian-American relations
 - Canadian-American relations
 - East-West relations
 - External relations
 - Federal provincial relations
 - Foreign relations
 - USE: External relations
 - Industrial relations
 - USE: Labour relations
 - International relations
 - USE: External relations
 - Interprovincial relations
 - Labour management relations
 - USE: Labour relations
 - Labour relations
 - North-South relations
 - Provincial federal relations
 - USE: Federal provincial relations
 - Public relations
 - Race relations
 - Racial relations
 - USE: Race relations
 - Staff relations
 - USE: Labour relations
 - U.S.-Canada relations
 - USE: Canadian-American relations
- releases
 - Press releases
- relief
 - Disaster relief
 - Emergency relief
- Religion
 - Religion
- Religious
 - Religious architecture

Keyword Index

- Religious buildings
- Religious heritage
- Religious history
- Religious life
 - USE: Religion
- Remote
 - Remote communities
 - USE: Isolated communities
- Renewable
 - Non renewable resources
 - Renewable energy
 - USE: Renewable resources
 - Renewable resources
- renovations
 - Home renovations
- repair
 - Maintenance and repair
 - USE: Maintenance
 - Repair
 - USE: Maintenance
- Repertories
 - Repertories
 - USE: Directories
- reports
 - Annual reports
 - Progress reports
 - Reports
 - Technical reports
- Reproductive
 - Reproductive technology
- Reprography
 - Reprography
- Reptiles
 - Reptiles
- Requirements
 - Requirements
 - USE: Specifications
- Rescue
 - Rescue
 - Rescue equipment
 - Rescue operations
 - USE: Rescue
 - Search and rescue
 - USE: Rescue
- Research
 - Applied research
 - Economic research
 - Industrial research
 - Market research
 - USE: Market analysis
 - Medical research
 - Research
 - Research and development
 - Research funding
 - USE: Research grants
 - Research grants
 - Scientific research
- reserves
 - Aboriginal reserves
 - Nature reserves
 - USE: Conservation areas
- Residential
 - Residential schools
- resolution
 - Conflict resolution
 - Dispute resolution
 - USE: Conflict resolution
- resources
 - Coastal resources
 - USE: Natural resources
 - Educational resources
 - Heritage resources
 - USE: Heritage
 - Human resources
 - Marine resources
 - USE: Natural resources
 - Natural resources
 - Non renewable resources
 - Nonrenewable resources
 - USE: Non renewable resources
 - Ocean resources
 - USE: Natural resources
 - Oil resources
 - USE: Petroleum
 - Renewable resources
 - Resources conservation
 - Resources exploration
 - USE: Prospecting

Keyword Index

- Resources management
- Water resources
 - USE: Water
- Respiratory
 - Respiratory diseases
- Restaurants
 - Restaurants
- Restoration
 - Conservation and restoration
 - Restoration
 - USE: Conservation and restoration
- restraints
 - Car restraints
 - USE: Automobile safety equipment
- Restructuration
 - Restructuration
- Retail
 - Retail industry
 - USE: Retail trade
 - Retail trade
- Retailing
 - Retailing
 - USE: Retail trade
- Retirement
 - Retirement benefits
 - USE: Pensions
 - Retirement
- Retraining
 - Retraining
- retrieval
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE: Information systems
- revenues
 - Federal revenues
 - USE: National income
 - Revenues
 - USE: Income
- Reverse
 - Reverse discrimination
 - USE: Affirmative action
- review
 - Policy review
- Ridings
 - Ridings
 - USE: Electoral districts
- Right
 - Right to privacy
 - USE: Privacy
- rights
 - Aboriginal rights
 - Animal rights
 - Charter of rights and freedoms
 - Children's rights
 - Civil rights
 - Electoral rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Equal rights
 - USE: Equal opportunity
 - Human rights
 - Language rights
 - Legal rights
 - Minority language rights
 - USE: Language rights
 - Mobility rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Native rights
 - USE: Aboriginal rights
 - Political rights
 - USE: Civil rights
 - Rights of the child
 - USE: Children's rights
 - Social rights
- risks
 - Health risks
 - USE: Health hazards
- Rivers
 - Rivers
- Road
 - Road accidents
 - Road maps
 - Road motor vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
 - Road safety
 - Road transport
 - Road transport industry
 - USE: Trucking industry
 - Road transportation

Keyword Index

USE: Road transport
Roads
 Roads
Robotics
 Robotics
Rodenticides
 Rodenticides
Rodents
 Rodents
Roles
 Roles
ROMS
 CD-ROMS
rotation
 Crop rotation
Royal
 Royal commissions
 USE: Commissions of inquiry
Rubber
 Rubber industry
Rural
 Rural areas
 USE: Rural environment
 Rural communities
 Rural development
 Rural environment

S

Safe
 Safe boating
 USE: Marine safety
 Safe driving
 USE: Road safety
 Safe handling
 USE: Handling
Safety
 Air safety
 Airport safety
 USE: Air safety
 Automobile safety equipment
 Bicycle safety equipment
 Cabin safety
 USE: Air safety

Child safety
Flight safety
 USE: Air safety
Food safety
Marine navigation safety
 USE: Marine safety
Marine safety equipment
Marine safety
Occupational safety
 USE: Occupational health /
 Workplace safety
Public safety
Railway safety
Road safety
Safety courses
 USE: Safety education
Safety devices
 USE: Safety equipment
Safety
 Safety education
 Safety equipment
 Safety guidelines
 USE: Safety standards
 Safety instruction
 USE: Safety education
 Safety kits
 USE: Safety equipment
 Safety measures
 Safety precautions
 USE: Safety measures
 Safety procedures
 USE: Safety measures
 Safety regulations
 Safety standards
 Safety training
 USE: Safety education
 Traffic safety
 USE: Road safety
 Vessel safety
 USE: Marine safety
 Workplace safety
Sailboat
 Sailboat
Sailing

Keyword Index

- Sailing
 - USE: Navigation
- Salaries
 - Salaries
- Sales
 - Cross-border sales
 - USE: Exports
 - International sales
 - USE: International trade
 - Sales
 - Sales outlets
 - USE: Retail trade
 - Sales promotion
 - USE: Marketing
- Salmon
 - Salmon
 - USE: Salt water fish
- Salt
 - Salt water fish
- Same
 - Same-sex couples
- Samples
 - Samples
- Sanctions
 - Economic sanctions
 - Sanctions
 - USE: Economic sanctions
- sands
 - Tar sands
 - USE: Petroleum / Petroleum industry
- Satellites
 - Communications satellites
 - USE: Satellites
 - Satellites
- saving
 - Energy saving measures
 - USE: Energy conservation
 - Energy saving
 - USE: Energy conservation
- Savings
 - Savings
- Scholarship
 - Scholarship programs
- USE: Scholarships
- Scholarships
 - Millennium scholarships
 - USE: Scholarships
 - Scholarships
- School
 - School authorities
 - USE: School boards
 - School boards
 - School districts
 - USE: School boards
- Schoolboards
 - Schoolboards
 - USE: School boards
- Schooling
 - Schooling
 - USE: Education
- schools
 - Boarding schools
 - USE: Residential schools
 - Elementary schools
 - High schools
 - USE: Secondary schools
 - Nursery schools
 - USE: Preschool education
 - Primary schools
 - USE: Elementary schools
 - Private schools
 - Public schools
 - Residential schools
 - Schools
 - Secondary schools
- science
 - Computer science
 - Information science
 - USE: Information
 - Political science
 - Science education
- sciences
 - Animal sciences
 - USE: Zoology
 - Biological sciences
 - USE: Life sciences
 - Environmental sciences

Keyword Index

- Health sciences
- Life sciences
- Natural sciences
- Physical sciences
- Sciences
- Social sciences
- Space sciences
- Scientific
 - Scientific equipment
 - Scientific research
- scores
 - Music scores
- Sculpture
 - Sculpture
- Sea
 - Sea bottoms
 - USE: Hydrography
 - Sea ice
 - USE: Ice
 - Sea transport
 - USE: Water transport
- Seabirds
 - Seabirds
 - USE: Birds
- Seafood
 - Seafood
- Seal
 - Seal hunt
 - USE: Sealing
- Sealing
 - Sealing
- Seals
 - Seals
- Search
 - Search and rescue
 - USE: Rescue
- Seas
 - Seas
- Seasonal
 - Seasonal employment
 - Seasonal work
 - USE: Seasonal employment
- Seat
 - Seat belts
- USE: Automobile safety equipment
- seats
 - Car seats
 - USE: Automobile safety equipment
- Seaway
 - Seaway
 - USE: Waterways
- Seaweed
 - Seaweed
 - USE: Aquatic plants
- Second
 - English second language
 - French second language
 - Second languages
 - Second world war
 - USE: World war, 1939-1945
- Secondary
 - Secondary education
 - Secondary schools
 - Secondary sector
 - USE: Manufacturing industry
- sector
 - Agricultural sector
 - Industrial sector
 - USE: Industry
 - Private sector
 - Public sector
 - Secondary sector
 - USE: Manufacturing industry
 - Tertiary sector
 - USE: Service industry
 - Voluntary sector
 - USE: Volunteer work
- Securities
 - Securities
- security
 - Income security
 - International security
 - National security
 - Old age security
 - USE: Pensions
 - Security intelligence

Keyword Index

Social security
Sedimentology
Sedimentology
Seisms
Seisms
USE: Earthquakes
self
Aboriginal self government
USE: Aboriginal rights
Self employment
Self government
Seminars
Seminars
USE: Conferences
Senate
Members of the Senate
Senate
Senators
Senators
USE: Members of the Senate
Senior
Senior citizens
USE: Older adults
Seniors
Seniors
USE: Older adults
Seniors abuse
USE: Elder abuse
Sentences
Sentences
USE: Court decisions
Sentencing
Sentencing
USE: Court decisions
Serials
Serials
USE: Periodicals
series
Monographic series
servants
Civil servants
USE: Public service
service
Civil service

USE: Public service
Federal public service
USE: Public service
Foreign service
Public service
Service industry
services
Active offer of bilingual services
USE: Bilingual services
Banking services
USE: Banking
Bilingual services
Business services
Cable services
USE: Cable television
Community services
Consular services
USE: Foreign service
Contractual services
USE: Contracting
Correctional services
USE: Correctional institutions
Credit services
USE: Credit
Emergency services
USE: Emergency preparedness
Federal services
USE: Government services
Goods and services tax
Government services
Health services
USE: Health care system
Integrated health services
USE: Health care system
Mail services
USE: Postal services
Medical services
USE: Health care facilities
Police services
Postal services
Social services
Telephone services
USE: Telephones
Welfare services

Keyword Index

- USE: Social services
- settlements
 - Dispute settlements
 - USE: Conflict resolution
- Sex
 - Same-sex couples
 - Sex discrimination
 - USE: Gender discrimination
- Sexual
 - Sexual abuse
 - USE: Sexual offenses
 - Sexual assault
 - USE: Sexual offenses
 - Sexual harassment
 - Sexual offenses
 - Sexual orientation
- Sexually
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
- Sheep
 - Sheep
- Shellfish
 - Shellfish
- Ship
 - Ship sinking
 - USE: Marine accidents
- Shipbuilding
 - Shipbuilding
- shipping
 - Commercial shipping
 - USE: Water transport industry
 - Shipping
 - USE: Freight / Transport
- ships
 - Commercial ships
 - USE: Ships
 - Fishing ships
 - Ships
- Shipwrecks
 - Shipwrecks
 - USE: Marine accidents
- Shoe
 - Shoe industry
- Shoreline
 - Shoreline
- USE: Coastlines
- Shortage
 - Shortage
- Sight
 - Sight impaired
 - USE: Persons with disabilities
- Signage
 - Signage
 - USE: Signs
- Signs
 - Signs
- Silver
 - Silver
- Single
 - Single parent families
- sinking
 - Ship sinking
 - USE: Marine accidents
- Site
 - Site development
 - USE: Site management
 - Site management
- sites
 - Archaeological excavation sites
 - USE: Archaeological investigations
 - Archaeological sites
 - USE: Archaeological investigations
 - Battle sites
 - USE: Historic sites
 - Historic sites
 - National historic sites
 - USE: Historic sites
 - Web sites
 - USE: Internet
- situation
 - Economic situation
 - USE: Economic conditions
- sized
 - Small and medium-sized businesses
 - USE: Small businesses
- Skating
 - Skating

Keyword Index

- Ski
 - Ski trails
- Skiing
 - Skiing
- Skilled
 - Skilled workers
 - USE: Labour force
- skills
 - Basic skills
 - USE: Life skills
 - Life skills
 - Parenting skills
 - USE: Parenting
 - Reading skills
 - USE: Reading
 - Skills
 - Speaking skills
 - USE: Oral communication
 - Writing skills
 - USE: Writing
- Slaughtering
 - Slaughtering
- Slides
 - Slides
- Small
 - Small and medium-sized businesses
 - USE: Small businesses
 - Small businesses
- Smog
 - Smog
 - USE: Air pollution
- Smoking
 - Smoking prevention
 - Smoking
 - Tobacco smoking
 - USE: Smoking
- Smuggling
 - Smuggling
 - USE: Economic crime
- Snakes
 - Snakes
 - USE: Reptiles
- Snow
 - Snow
- Snowfall
 - Snowfall
 - USE: Snow
- Social
 - Social action
 - USE: Advocacy
 - Social aid
 - USE: Social security / Social services
 - Social assistance
 - USE: Social services
 - Social benefits
 - USE: Social security
 - Social change
 - USE: Social development
 - Social classes
 - USE: Social structure
 - Social conditions
 - Social development
 - Social history
 - Social indicators
 - Social insurance
 - USE: Social security
 - Social life
 - Social movement
 - Social policy
 - Social problems
 - Social programs
 - Social rights
 - Social sciences
 - Social security
 - Social services
 - Social structure
 - Social trends
 - Social welfare
 - USE: Welfare
- societies
 - Historical societies
- Sociology
 - Sociology
- Soft
 - Soft medicine
 - USE: Alternative medicine
- Software

Keyword Index

- Software
- Soil
 - Soil classification
 - USE: Soil taxonomy
 - Soil conservation
 - Soil erosion
 - USE: Erosion
 - Soil mechanics
 - USE: Soil
 - Soil taxonomy
 - Soil
- Solar
 - Solar energy
 - Solar heating
- Soldiers
 - Soldiers
 - USE: Military personnel
- Solvents
 - Solvents
 - USE: Toxic substances
- Sound
 - Sound recording industry
 - USE: Music industry
 - Sound recordings
- sources
 - Energy sources
 - USE: Energy supply
 - Information sources
 - USE: Information
- South
 - North-South relations
- Space
 - Space arm
 - USE: Space exploration
 - Space exploration
 - Space sciences
 - Space station
- Spacecraft
 - Spacecraft
 - USE: Space exploration
- Spatial
 - Spatial reference system
 - USE: Global positioning systems
- speaking
 - French speaking communities
 - USE: Francophonie
 - Public speaking
 - USE: Oral communication
 - Speaking skills
 - USE: Oral communication
- Special
 - Special libraries
- species
 - Endangered species
 - Protected species
- Specifications
 - Specifications
- Speeches
 - Speeches
 - USE: Oral communication / Statements
- spending
 - Public spending
 - USE: Public expenditures
- Spiders
 - Spiders
 - USE: Arachnids
- spills
 - Oil spills
 - Toxic spills
- Sport
 - Sport fishing
 - USE: Fishing [sport]
- Sports
 - Amateur sports
 - Sports
 - Sports events
 - Sports facilities
 - USE: Recreational facilities
 - Winter sports
- Spousal
 - Spousal abuse
 - USE: Family violence
- Staff
 - Staff
 - USE: Human resources
 - Staff relations
 - USE: Labour relations

Keyword Index

- Staffing
 - Staffing
- Stamps
 - Stamps
 - Stamps collecting
 - USE: Philately
- Standard
 - Standard of living
- Standardization
 - Standardization
- Standards
 - Construction standards
 - USE: Construction industry
 - Labour standards
 - Safety standards
 - Standards
- Statements
 - Statements
- station
 - Space station
- stations
 - Electric power stations
 - Hydroelectric power stations
 - USE: Electric power stations
 - Train stations
- Statistical
 - Statistical analysis
 - USE: Statistics
 - Statistical data
 - USE: Statistics
 - Statistical methods
 - USE: Statistics
- Statistics
 - Statistics
 - Vital statistics
 - USE: Demography
- status
 - Non status Indians
 - USE: Aboriginal peoples
 - Status of disabled persons
 - Status of the elderly
 - Status of women
 - Women's status
 - USE: Status of women
- Statutes
 - Statutes
 - USE: Legislation
- Steel
 - Steel
- Stock
 - Stock exchanges
 - USE: Stock markets
 - Stock markets
- storage
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE: Information systems
- Storage
- Storms
 - Storms
- Strategies
 - Strategies
- Stratigraphy
 - Stratigraphy
- Strikes
 - Strikes
 - USE: Labour disputes
- structure
 - Social structure
- Student
 - Student loans
- students
 - College students
 - USE: Students
 - Foreign students
 - International students
 - USE: Foreign students
 - Students
 - University students
 - USE: Students
 - Visa students
 - USE: Foreign students
- studies
 - Canadian studies
 - Case studies
 - Impact studies
 - Market studies
 - USE: Market analysis
 - Northern studies

Keyword Index

- Studies abroad
- Style
 - Style guides
 - USE: Style manuals
 - Style manuals
- Submarines
 - Submarines
- Subsidies
 - Subsidies
 - USE: Grants
- Subsidized
 - Subsidized housing
- substances
 - Harmful substances
 - USE: Dangerous products
 - Poisonous substances
 - USE: Toxic substances
 - Toxic substances
- Suicide
 - Assisted suicide
 - USE: Euthanasia
 - Suicide
- Summer
 - Summer employment
 - USE: Seasonal employment
- Supervision
 - Supervision
- Supplements
 - Supplements
- Supplies
 - Supplies
- supply
 - Blood supply
 - Energy supply
 - Fuel supply
 - Power supply
 - USE: Energy supply
 - Supply
 - Water supply
- support
 - Child support
 - Child support payments
 - USE: Child support
 - Income support
 - USE: Income security
- Support businesses
- Support programs
 - USE: Aid programs
- Surface
 - Surface transportation
 - USE: Road transport
 - Surface water
 - USE: Water
- Surplus
 - Surplus
- Surveying
 - Surveying
- Surveys
 - Coastal surveys
 - USE: Geodesy
 - Geodetic surveys
 - USE: Geodesy
 - Geological surveys
 - USE: Geology
 - Market surveys
 - USE: Market analysis
 - Opinion surveys
 - USE: Public opinion polls
 - Surveys
- Survival
 - Survival training
 - USE: Survival
 - Survival
- Sustainable
 - Sustainable development
 - USE: Environmental management
- Sylviculture
 - Sylviculture
 - USE: Forest management
- Symbols
 - Symbols
- Symposia
 - Symposia
 - USE: Conferences
- syndrome
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - USE: Aids [Disease]
- syrup

Maple syrup
 USE: Maple products
 system
 Correctional system
 USE: Correctional institutions
 Education system
 USE: Education
 Electoral system
 Health care system
 Health system
 USE: Health care system
 Judicial system
 USE: Justice system
 Justice system
 Legal system
 USE: Justice system
 Metric system
 Monetary system
 USE: Currency
 Spatial reference system
 USE: Global positioning systems
 Tax system
 USE: Fiscal policy
 systems
 Computerized information systems
 USE: Information systems
 Electronic information systems
 USE: Information systems
 Expert systems
 USE: Artificial intelligence
 Geographic information systems
 Global positioning systems
 Heating systems
 USE: Heating
 Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE: Information systems
 Information systems
 Navigation systems
 Systems

T

Tables
 Tables

Tagging
 Tagging
 USE: Labelling
 Takeovers
 Takeovers
 USE: Mergers
 Tar
 Tar sands
 USE: Petroleum / Petroleum industry
 Tariff
 Tariff protection
 Tariffs
 Customs tariffs
 USE: Tariffs
 Tariffs
 Tax
 Corporate income tax
 Goods and services tax
 Income tax deductions
 USE: Tax credits
 Income tax
 Property tax
 Tax credits
 Tax deductions
 USE: Tax credits
 Tax law
 USE: Fiscal law
 Tax policy
 USE: Fiscal policy
 Tax rebates
 USE: Tax credits
 Tax system
 USE: Fiscal policy
 Taxation
 Taxation regulations
 Taxation
 USE: Taxes
 Taxes
 Excise duties and taxes
 USE: Customs and excise
 Taxes
 taxi
 Air taxi

Keyword Index

- USE: Air transport
- taxonomy
 - Soil taxonomy
 - Taxonomy
- Teachers
 - Teachers
- Teaching
 - Teaching personnel
 - USE: Teachers
- Technical
 - Technical education
 - Technical reports
 - Technical writing
- techniques
 - Management techniques
 - USE: Management
- Technological
 - Technological change
 - USE: Technological innovation
 - Technological innovation
- technologies
 - Communications technologies
 - USE: Telecommunications
 - Technologies
 - USE: Technology
- Technology
 - Advanced technology
 - USE: High technology
 - Agricultural technology
 - Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
 - USE: Colleges
 - Educational technology
 - Environmental technology
 - Fisheries technology
 - Food technology
 - USE: Food processing
 - Forensics technology
 - USE: Forensics
 - Forestry technology
 - High technology
 - Industrial technology
 - Information technology
 - Learning technology
 - USE: Educational technology
 - Manufacturing technology
 - USE: Industrial technology
 - Medical technology
 - Military technology
 - Mining technology
 - Reproductive technology
 - Technology development
 - USE: Technological innovation
 - Technology transfer
 - Technology
- Teenagers
 - Teenagers
 - USE: Adolescents
- Telecommunications
 - Telecommunications
- Telemarketing
 - Telemarketing
 - USE: Direct marketing
- Telephone
 - Telephone companies
 - USE: Telephones
 - Telephone directories
 - Telephone services
 - USE: Telephones
- telephones
 - Cellular telephones
 - Mobile telephones
 - USE: Cellular telephones
 - Telephones
- Television
 - Cable television
 - Television
 - Television broadcasting
 - USE: Television
- Telework
 - Telework
- tellers
 - Automatic bank tellers
 - USE: Banking
- Temperature
 - Temperature
 - USE: Weather
- Temporary

Keyword Index

- Temporary employment
- tensions
 - Racial tensions
 - USE: Race relations
- term
 - Long term care facilities
 - USE: Health care facilities
- termination
 - Pregnancy termination
 - USE: Abortion
- Terminology
 - Terminology
- Terrestrial
 - Terrestrial ecosystems
- Territorial
 - Territorial administration
 - USE: Territorial governments
 - Territorial governments
 - Territorial waters
 - USE: Boundary waters
- Terrorism
 - Terrorism
- Tertiary
 - Tertiary sector
 - USE: Service industry
- Testing
 - Performance testing
 - USE: Testing
 - Testing
- Tests
 - Tests
 - USE: Testing
- Textile
 - Textile industry
 - Textile products
 - USE: Textiles
- Textiles
 - Textiles
- Theatre
 - Theatre
- Theft
 - Theft
 - USE: Crime
- Therapeutic
 - Therapeutic abortion
 - USE: Abortion
- Therapy
 - Drug therapy
 - USE: Drugs
 - Therapy
- Thermal
 - Thermal insulation
 - USE: Insulation
- Thesauri
 - Thesauri
- thickness
 - Ice thickness
 - USE: Ice
- Third
 - Third world
 - USE: Developing countries
- Tides
 - Tides
- Timber
 - Timber
 - USE: Construction materials
- Tobacco
 - Tobacco industry
 - Tobacco smoking
 - USE: Smoking
- Toiletries
 - Toiletries
 - USE: Personal care products
- Tolls
 - Tolls
- Tools
 - Tools
- Topographical
 - Topographical maps
- Topography
 - Marine topography
 - USE: Hydrography
 - Topography
- Toponymy
 - Toponymy
- Tornadoes
 - Tornadoes
 - USE: Storms

Keyword Index

- Tourism
 - Tourism
 - Tourism facilities
 - Tourism industry
 - USE: Tourism
- Tourist
 - Tourist trade
 - USE: Tourism
- Town
 - Town planning
 - USE: Urban planning
- Towns
 - Towns
 - USE: Urban communities
- Toxic
 - Toxic chemicals
 - USE: Chemicals
 - Toxic spills
 - Toxic substances
 - Toxic waste
 - USE: Hazardous waste
- Toxicology
 - Toxicology
- Toxins
 - Toxins
 - USE: Toxic substances
- Trade
 - Domestic trade
 - External trade
 - USE: International trade
 - Foreign trade
 - USE: International trade
 - Free trade
 - Free trade agreements
 - Home trade
 - USE: Domestic trade
 - Internal trade
 - USE: Domestic trade
 - International trade
 - Retail trade
 - Tourist trade
 - USE: Tourism
 - Trade agreements
 - Trade disputes
- Trade law
 - USE: Commercial law
- Trade
 - Trade
 - Trade missions
 - USE: International trade
 - Trade negotiations
 - Trade policy
 - Trade unions
 - USE: Labour unions
 - Wholesale trade
 - World trade
 - USE: International trade
- Trademarks
 - Trademarks
- Traditions
 - Traditions
 - USE: Customs
- Traffic
 - Air traffic
 - USE: Air transport
 - Air traffic control
 - USE: Air transport
 - Rail traffic
 - USE: Rail transport
 - Traffic accidents
 - USE: Road accidents
 - Traffic safety
 - USE: Road safety
- trails
 - Bicycle trails
 - USE: Cycling trails
 - Cycling trails
 - Ski trails
- Train
 - Train stations
 - Train wrecks
 - USE: Railway accidents
- Trainers
 - Trainers
 - USE: Teachers
- training
 - Astronaut training program
 - Further training
 - USE: Retraining

Keyword Index

- Labour union training
- Language training
- Military training
- Occupational training
 - USE: Vocational training
- Safety training
 - USE: Safety education
- Survival training
 - USE: Survival
- Training centres
- Training facilities
 - USE: Training centres
- Training policy
 - USE: Training
- Training programs
 - USE: Training
- Training
 - Training workshops
 - USE: Training
- Vocational training
- Trains
 - Trains
- Transborder
 - Transborder data flow
- transfer
 - Technology transfer
 - Transfer payments
- transfers
 - Intergovernmental transfers
 - USE: Transfer payments
 - Transfers
- Transformation
 - Transformation
- transit
 - Urban transit
- Translation
 - Translation
- transmitted
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
- Transnational
 - Transnational corporations
 - USE: Multinational corporations
 - Transnational data flow
 - USE: Transborder data flow
- transplantation
 - Organ transplantation
- transplants
 - Organ transplants
 - USE: Organ transplantation
- transport
 - Air transport industry
 - Air transport
 - Intercity transport
 - Marine transport industry
 - USE: Water transport industry
 - Marine transport
 - USE: Water transport
 - Rail transport industry
 - Rail transport
 - Railway transport
 - USE: Rail transport
 - Road transport industry
 - USE: Trucking industry
 - Road transport
 - Sea transport
 - USE: Water transport
 - Transport industry
 - Transport
 - Transport policy
 - Water transport
 - Water transport industry
- transportation
 - Air transportation
 - USE: Air transport
 - Inter-city transportation
 - USE: Intercity transport
 - Marine transportation
 - USE: Water transport
 - Passenger transportation
 - USE: Transport
 - Rail transportation
 - USE: Rail transport
 - Road transportation
 - USE: Road transport
 - Surface transportation
 - USE: Road transport
 - Transportation
 - USE: Transport

Transportation policies
 USE: Transport policy
Water transportation
 USE: Water transport
Trapping
 Trapping
 USE: Hunting
Travel
 International travel
 USE: Travel
 Travel
treaties
 Commercial treaties
 USE: Trade agreements
 Treaties
 USE: Agreements
treatment
 Water treatment
 USE: Water management
Trees
 Trees
trends
 Economic trends
 Social trends
 Trends
Tribunals
 Tribunals
 USE: Courts
Trout
 Trout
 USE: Freshwater fish
Trucking
 Trucking
 USE: Trucking industry
 Trucking industry
Trucks
 Trucks
Trust
 Trust companies
Tunnels
 Tunnels
Turkey
 Turkey
 USE: Poultry

U

Unemployment
 Unemployment
 Unemployment benefits
 USE: Employment insurance
 Unemployment insurance
 USE: Employment insurance
union
 Labour union training
unions
 Common-law unions
 Credit unions
 Labour unions
 Trade unions
 USE: Labour unions
 Unions
 USE: Labour unions
Universities
 Universities
University
 University students
 USE: Students
Unpaid
 Unpaid employment
 USE: Unpaid work
 Unpaid work
Urban
 Urban areas
 USE: Urban environment
 Urban buses
 USE: Urban transit
 Urban communities
 Urban environment
 Urban planning
 Urban transit
use
 Alcohol use
 USE: Alcohol consumption
 Drug use
 Forest use
 USE: Forest management
 Land use
 USE: Land management

Keyword Index

- User
 - User guides
 - USE: Handbooks
- Uses
 - Uses
- Utilities
 - Public utilities
 - USE: Utilities
 - Utilities
- utilization
 - Land utilization
 - USE: Land management
 - Utilization
 - USE: Uses
- V**
- Vacations
 - Vacations
- Vaccines
 - Vaccines
 - USE: Immunization
- Values
 - Values
 - USE: Ethics
- Vegetable
 - Vegetable crops
 - Vegetable oils
 - USE: Edible oils and fats
- Vegetables
 - Vegetables
- vehicles
 - Automotive vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
 - Motor vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
 - Road motor vehicles
 - USE: Automobiles
- Venereal
 - Venereal diseases
 - USE: Sexually transmitted diseases
- ventures
 - Joint ventures
- USE: Partnerships
- Verdicts
 - Verdicts
 - USE: Court decisions
- Vessel
 - Vessel safety
 - USE: Marine safety
- Vessels
 - Vessels
- Veteran
 - Veteran pensions
- Veterans
 - Veterans
 - War veterans
 - USE: Veterans
- Veterinary
 - Veterinary medicine
- Videocassettes
 - Videocassettes
 - USE: Videorecordings
- Videorecordings
 - Videorecordings
- violence
 - Conjugal violence
 - USE: Family violence
 - Domestic violence
 - USE: Family violence
 - Family violence
 - Violence against children
 - Violence
 - Violence against women
- Visa
 - Visa students
 - USE: Foreign students
- Visible
 - Visible minorities
- Visual
 - Visual archives
 - Visual arts
 - Visual impairments
- Vital
 - Vital statistics
 - USE: Demography
- Vitamins

Keyword Index

- Vitamins
- Viticulture
 - Viticulture
- Vocabulary
 - Vocabulary
 - USE: Terminology
- Vocational
 - Vocational education
 - USE: Vocational training
 - Vocational guidance
 - Vocational rehabilitation
 - Vocational training
- Voluntary
 - Voluntary organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
 - Voluntary sector
 - USE: Volunteer work
- Volunteer
 - Volunteer organizations
 - USE: Non profit organizations
 - Volunteer work
- Volunteerism
 - Volunteerism
 - USE: Volunteer work
- Volunteers
 - Volunteers
 - USE: Volunteer work
- Vote
 - Vote
 - USE: Elections
- Voting
 - Voting
 - USE: Elections

W

- wage
 - Minimum wage
- Wages
 - Wages
 - USE: Salaries
- War
 - First world war
 - USE: World war, 1914-1918
 - Second world war
 - USE: World war, 1939-1945
 - War cemeteries
 - USE: War memorials
 - War crimes
 - War fields
 - USE: Battlefields
 - War memorials
 - War veterans
 - USE: Veterans
 - War
 - World war 1
 - USE: World war, 1914-1918
 - World war 2
 - USE: World war, 1939-1945
 - World war, 1914-1918
 - World war, 1939-1945
- Warehousing
 - Warehousing
 - USE: Storage
- warming
 - Global warming
- waste
 - Energy waste
 - USE: Energy conservation
 - Hazardous waste
 - Radioactive waste
 - Toxic waste
 - USE: Hazardous waste
 - Waste disposal
 - USE: Waste management
 - Waste
 - Waste management
 - Waste reduction
 - USE: Waste management
- Water
 - Drinking water
 - Salt water fish
 - Surface water
 - USE: Water
 - Water analysis
 - USE: Water management
 - Water conservation
 - Water level control

Keyword Index

- USE: Water management
- Water
- Water management
- Water pollution
- Water quality
- Water resources
 - USE: Water
- Water supply
- Water transport
- Water transport industry
- Water transportation
 - USE: Water transport
- Water treatment
 - USE: Water management
- Waterbirds
 - Waterbirds
 - USE: Birds
- waters
 - Boundary waters
 - Inland waters
 - USE: Lakes / Rivers
 - Navigable waters
 - USE: Waterways
 - Territorial waters
 - USE: Boundary waters
- Waterways
 - Waterways
- Weaponry
 - Weaponry
 - USE: Weapons
- Weapons
 - Nuclear weapons
 - Weapons
- Weather
 - Weather disasters
 - USE: Natural disasters
 - Weather forecasts
 - Weather
- Weaving
 - Weaving
- Web
 - Web sites
 - USE: Internet
 - World Wide Web
- USE: Internet
- Weeds
 - Weeds
- Weighing
 - Weighing
 - USE: Measurement
- Welfare
 - Public welfare
 - USE: Welfare
 - Social welfare
 - USE: Welfare
 - Welfare services
 - USE: Social services
 - Welfare
- West
 - East-West relations
- Western
 - Western provinces
- Wetlands
 - Wetlands
- Whales
 - Whales
- Whaling
 - Whaling
- Wharfs
 - Wharfs
- Wheat
 - Wheat
- Wheelchair
 - Wheelchair access
 - USE: Barrier free access
- Wholesale
 - Wholesale trade
- Wide
 - World Wide Web
 - USE: Internet
- Wife
 - Wife abuse
 - USE: Family violence
 - Wife battering
 - USE: Family violence
- Wild
 - Wild animals
 - USE: Wildlife

Keyword Index

- Wild plants
- Wildflowers
 - Wildflowers
 - USE: Wild plants
- wildlife
 - Aquatic wildlife
 - Wildlife protection
 - USE: Nature conservation
 - Wildlife
- Wind
 - Wind
 - Wind energy
- Wine
 - Wine industry
- Winter
 - Winter sports
- women
 - Abused women
 - USE: Violence against women
 - Battered women
 - USE: Violence against women
 - Status of women
 - Violence against women
 - Women workers
 - Women's status
 - USE: Status of women
 - Women
- Wood
 - Wood
 - Wood industry
 - USE: Woodworking industry
- Woodworking
 - Woodworking industry
- work
 - Distribution of work
 - USE: Work organization
 - Domestic work
 - USE: Home economics
 - Hours of work
 - USE: Working conditions
 - Place of work
 - USE: Workplace
 - Seasonal work
 - USE: Seasonal employment
 - Unpaid work
 - Volunteer work
 - Work abroad
 - USE: Employment abroad
 - Work arrangements
 - USE: Work organization
 - Work
 - USE: Labour
 - Work environment
 - USE: Workplace
 - Work injuries
 - USE: Occupational accidents
 - Work organization
 - Work permits
- Workers
 - Agricultural workers
 - Farm workers
 - USE: Agricultural workers
 - Industrial workers
 - Skilled workers
 - USE: Labour force
 - Women workers
 - Workers
- Workforce
 - Workforce
 - USE: Labour force
- Working
 - Working conditions
- Workload
 - Workload
 - USE: Working conditions
- Workplace
 - French in the workplace
 - Workplace
 - Workplace automation
 - Workplace injuries
 - USE: Occupational accidents
 - Workplace pollution
 - Workplace safety
- works
 - Public works
- workshops
 - Training workshops
 - USE: Training

Keyword Index

World

- First world war
 - USE: World war, 1914-1918
- Second world war
 - USE: World war, 1939-1945
- Third world
 - USE: Developing countries
- World heritage
- World trade
 - USE: International trade
- World war 1
 - USE: World war, 1914-1918
- World war 2
 - USE: World war, 1939-1945
- World war, 1914-1918
- World war, 1939-1945
- World Wide Web
 - USE: Internet

wrecks

- Train wrecks
 - USE: Railway accidents

Writing

- Administrative writing
- Legal writing
 - USE: Legislative writing
- Legislative writing
- Technical writing
- Writing skills
 - USE: Writing
- Writing

Written

- Written communication
 - USE: Writing

Y

Yearbooks

- Yearbooks

Yogurt

- Yogurt

Young

- Young adults
- Young offenders

Youths

Youths

- USE: Adolescents / Young adults

Z

Zoological

- Zoological gardens

Zoology

- Zoology

Zoos

- Zoos
 - USE: Zoological gardens

Zootechnics

- Zootechnics
 - USE: Animal husbandry

ALPHABETICAL LIST

A

Abbreviations

FRE: Abréviation
SC: LN
RT: Terminology

Abilities

USE: Skills

Aboriginal affairs

FRE: Affaires autochtones
UF: Aboriginal issues
SC: GV / SO
RT: Aboriginal rights
Land claims

Aboriginal businesses

FRE: Entreprise autochtone
SC: EC
BT: Businesses
RT: Aboriginal programs

Aboriginal culture

FRE: Culture autochtone
UF: Aboriginal heritage
Native culture
SC: SO
BT: Culture
RT: Aboriginal languages

Aboriginal heritage

USE: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal issues

USE: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal lands

FRE: Terres autochtones
UF: Indian lands
SC: NE / SO
RT: Aboriginal reserves
Land claims

Aboriginal languages

FRE: Langue autochtone
UF: Amerindian languages
Native languages
SC: LN
BT: Languages
RT: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal peoples

FRE: Autochtones
UF: Bands
First Nations
First peoples
Native peoples
Non status Indians
SC: PE
RT: Inuit
Metis

Aboriginal programs

FRE: Programme pour autochtones
SC: SO
BT: Programs
RT: Aboriginal businesses

Aboriginal reserves

FRE: Réserve autochtone
SC: SO
RT: Aboriginal lands

Aboriginal rights

FRE: Droits des autochtones
UF: Aboriginal self government
Native rights
SC: LW / SO
BT: Legal rights
RT: Aboriginal affairs
Human rights
Land claims

Alphabetical list

Aboriginal self government

USE: Aboriginal rights

Abortion

FRE: Avortement

UF: Pregnancy termination

Therapeutic abortion

SC: HE

RT: Bioethics

Pregnancy

Abused children

USE: Violence against children

Abused women

USE: Violence against women

Access to education

FRE: Accès à l'éducation

UF: Educational opportunities

Equal access to education

SC: ET

RT: Education

Access to information

FRE: Accès à l'information

SC: IN

RT: Censorship

Confidentiality

Freedom of information

Information

Privacy

Accessibility [for persons with disabilities]

USE: Barrier free access

Accident prevention

FRE: Prévention des accidents

SC: HE

BT: Prevention

RT: Accidents

Safety

Safety measures

Accidents

FRE: Accident

SC: HE

NT: Aircraft accidents

Marine accidents

Occupational accidents

Railway accidents

Road accidents

RT: Accident prevention

Injuries

Rescue

Accommodations

USE: Housing

Accountability

FRE: Imputabilité

SC: PR

Accounting

FRE: Comptabilité

UF: Bookkeeping

SC: EC

BT: Business services

RT: Auditing

Accreditation

USE: Licensing

Acculturation

FRE: Acculturation

UF: Cultural assimilation

SC: SO

RT: Culture

Acid precipitation

USE: Acid rain

Acid rain

FRE: Pluies acides

UF: Acid precipitation

SC: NE

BT: Precipitation

RT: Air pollution

Alphabetical list

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE: Aids [Disease]

Acquisition

USE: Purchasing

Active offer of bilingual services

USE: Bilingual services

Acts

USE: Legislation

Adaptation

USE: Adjustment

Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]

FRE: Aide à la mobilité

UF: Assistive devices [for persons with disabilities]

SC: HE

RT: Barrier free access
Independent living
Persons with disabilities

Addiction

FRE: Dépendance

SC: SO

BT: Social problems

NT: Alcoholism
Drug addiction

Addresses

USE: Statements

Adjustment

FRE: Adaptation

UF: Adaptation
Maladjustment

SC: PR

RT: Transformation

Administration

USE: Management

Administration of justice

USE: Justice system

Administrative law

FRE: Droit administratif

SC: LW

BT: Law

Administrative writing

FRE: Rédaction administrative

SC: LN

BT: Writing

RT: Technical writing

Adolescence

USE: Adolescents

Adolescents

FRE: Adolescent

UF: Adolescence
Preadolescents
Teenagers
Youths

SC: PE

RT: Young offenders

Adoption

FRE: Adoption

SC: LW / SO

NT: International adoption

RT: Family law

Adult education

USE: Continuing education

Adults

FRE: Adulte

SC: PE

NT: Older adults
Young adults

Advanced technology

USE: High technology

Alphabetical list

Adverse effects

FRE: Effet secondaire
SC: HE
RT: Drugs
Therapy

Advertisements

USE: Advertising

Advertising

FRE: Publicité
UF: Advertisements
Publicity
SC: EC / IN
BT: Business services
RT: Marketing
Posters
Propaganda
Signs

Advocacy

FRE: Défense des droits
UF: Social action
SC: SO
RT: Interest groups
Lobbying
Social movement

Aerial photography

FRE: Photographie aérienne
SC: ST
BT: Photography
RT: Satellites

Aerobic fitness

USE: Fitness

Aeronautical maps

FRE: Carte aéronautique
SC: FM
BT: Maps
RT: Aviation

Aeronautics

USE: Aviation

Aeroservices

USE: Air transport

Aerospace industry

FRE: Industrie de l'aérospatiale
SC: EC
BT: Industry
RT: Aviation
Space exploration

Affirmative action

FRE: Action positive
UF: Positive discrimination
Reverse discrimination
SC: LB / SO
RT: Discrimination
Employment equity
Equal opportunity
Status of women

Aged

USE: Older adults

Ageing

USE: Aging

Aging

FRE: Vieillesse
UF: Ageing
SC: NE / SO
RT: Alzheimer's disease
Elderly care
Gerontology
Older adults
Retirement

Agreements

FRE: Accord
UF: Alliance
Convention
Treaties

Alphabetical list

SC: PR
NT: Collective agreements
Cooperation agreements
Federal provincial agreements
Fiscal agreements
International agreements
Multilateral agreements
Reciprocal agreements
Trade agreements
RT: Contracts
Negotiations

Agri-food industry

FRE: Industrie agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural industry
Agricultural production
Food industry
Food production
SC: AG / EC
BT: Industry
NT: Beverage industry
Dairy industry
Wine industry
RT: Agri-food products
Agriculture
Food
Food processing

Agri-food products

FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural products
Farm products
Farming products
Food products
Livestock products
SC: AG / EC
BT: Products
NT: Cereals
Dairy products
Edible oils and fats
Eggs
Fruits
Grains
Honey

Maple products
Meat
Vegetables
RT: Agri-food industry
Agriculture
Crops
Food

Agricultural aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide agricole
UF: Farm assistance
Farm loans
SC: AG / EC
BT: Aid programs
RT: Financial assistance

Agricultural crops
USE: Crops

Agricultural engineering
USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural equipment
USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural fairs

FRE: Foire agricole
SC: AG / EC
RT: Agriculture

Agricultural implements
USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural industry
USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural insurance
USE: Crop insurance

Agricultural lands
USE: Farmlands

Agricultural machinery
USE: Agricultural technology

Alphabetical list

Agricultural policy

FRE: Politique agricole
SC: AG / GV
BT: Policy
RT: Agriculture

Agricultural production

USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural products

USE: Agri-food products

Agricultural sector

FRE: Secteur agricole
SC: AG / EC
RT: Agriculture

Agricultural technology

FRE: Technologie agricole
UF: Agricultural engineering
Agricultural equipment
Agricultural implements
Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Farm machinery
SC: AG / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Agriculture

Agricultural workers

FRE: Travailleur agricole
UF: Farm workers
Farmers
SC: AG / PE
BT: Workers
RT: Agriculture

Agriculture

FRE: Agriculture
SC: AG
NT: Viticulture
RT: Agri-food industry
Agri-food products
Agricultural fairs

Agricultural policy

Agricultural sector
Agricultural technology
Agricultural workers
Crops
Farming
Farmlands

Aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide
UF: Assistance programs
Humanitarian aid
Support programs
SC: EC
BT: Programs
NT: Agricultural aid programs
RT: Federal programs
Foreign aid
Grants
International development

Aids [Disease

FRE: Sida
UF: Acquired immune deficiency
syndrome
HIV
SC: HE
BT: Infectious diseases
RT: Sexually transmitted diseases

Air bags

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Air carriers

USE: Air transport
Airlines

Air conditioning

FRE: Climatisation
SC: ST
RT: Air quality
Heating

Alphabetical list

Air disasters

USE: Aircraft accidents

Air forces

USE: Armed forces

Air pollution

FRE: Pollution atmosphérique

UF: Atmospheric pollution
Ozone depletion
Smog

SC: NE

BT: Pollution

RT: Acid rain

Air quality

Greenhouse effect

Air quality

FRE: Qualité de l'air

SC: NE

RT: Air conditioning

Air pollution

Air safety

FRE: Sécurité aérienne

UF: Airport safety
Airworthiness
Cabin safety
Flight safety

SC: HE / TR

BT: Safety

RT: Air transport

Aircraft accidents

Air taxi

USE: Air transport

Air traffic

USE: Air transport

Air traffic control

USE: Air transport

Air transport

FRE: Transport aérien

UF: Aeroservices

Air carriers

Air taxi

Air traffic

Air traffic control

Air transportation

SC: TR

BT: Transport

RT: Air safety

Air transport industry

Aircraft

Airlines

Airports

Aviation

Air transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport aérien

SC: EC / TR

BT: Transport industry

RT: Air transport

Airlines

Air transportation

USE: Air transport

Aircraft

FRE: Aéronef

UF: Airplanes
Planes

SC: TR

NT: Civilian aircraft

Helicopters

Military aircraft

RT: Air transport

Aircraft accidents

Aviation

Aircraft accidents

FRE: Accident d'avion

UF: Air disasters

Aviation accidents

Plane crashes

Alphabetical list

SC: TR
BT: Accidents
RT: Air safety
Aircraft

Airline industry
USE: Airlines

Airlines

FRE: Compagnie aérienne
UF: Air carriers
Airline industry
SC: EC / TR
RT: Air transport
Air transport industry

Airplanes
USE: Aircraft

Airport safety
USE: Air safety

Airports

FRE: Aéroport
UF: Heliports
SC: TR
RT: Air transport

Airworthiness
USE: Air safety

Alcohol abuse
USE: Alcoholism

Alcohol addiction
USE: Alcoholism

Alcohol consumption

FRE: Consommation d'alcool
UF: Alcohol use
Alcoholic beverages
Drinking
Liquor
SC: HE / SO

RT: Alcohol education
Alcoholism

Alcohol education

FRE: Prévention de l'alcoolisme
SC: ET / HE
BT: Education
RT: Alcohol consumption
Alcoholism

Alcohol use
USE: Alcohol consumption

Alcoholic beverages
USE: Alcohol consumption

Alcoholism

FRE: Alcoolisme
UF: Alcohol abuse
Alcohol addiction
SC: HE
BT: Addiction
RT: Alcohol consumption
Alcohol education

Alimony
USE: Child support

Allergies

FRE: Allergie
SC: HE
BT: Chronic health problems

Alliance
USE: Agreements

Allowances

FRE: Indemnité
UF: Annuities
Compensation
SC: EC
NT: Family allowances
RT: Grants

Alphabetical list

Pensions
Salaries

Almanacs

FRE: Almanach
SC: FM

Alterations

USE: Innovation
Transformation

Alternative energy

FRE: Énergie alternative
SC: NE
BT: Energy
NT: Solar energy
Wind energy

Alternative medicine

FRE: Médecine douce
UF: Soft medicine
SC: HE
BT: Medicine
NT: Homeopathy
RT: Medicinal plants

Alzheimer's disease

FRE: Maladie d'Alzheimer
SC: HE
BT: Degenerative diseases
RT: Aging

Amalgamation

USE: Mergers

Amateur sports

FRE: Sport amateur
SC: SO
BT: Sports
RT: Olympic games
Panamerican games

Ambassadors

USE: Foreign service

Amendments

FRE: Amendement
UF: Legislative amendments
SC: FM / LW
RT: Legislation

Amerindian languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

Anatomy

FRE: Anatomie
SC: ST
BT: Biology
RT: Physiology

Animal diseases

FRE: Maladie animale
SC: HE
RT: Animal health
Animals
Diseases
Veterinary medicine

Animal feed

USE: Animal nutrition

Animal health

FRE: Santé animale
UF: Health of animals
SC: HE
RT: Animal diseases
Animals
Health
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry

FRE: Élevage
UF: Zootechnics
SC: AG
RT: Beekeeping
Farming
Furs
Grasslands

Alphabetical list

Livestock
Slaughtering

Animal nutrition

FRE: Alimentation animale
UF: Animal feed
Feed
Livestock feed
SC: AG / HE
RT: Animals
Forage crops
Nutrition

Animal oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats

Animal protection
USE: Animal rights

Animal rights

FRE: Droits des animaux
UF: Animal protection
SC: LW
RT: Animals

Animal sciences
USE: Zoology

Animals

FRE: Animal
SC: NE
NT: Aquatic animals
Birds
Domestic animals
Insects
Livestock
Reptiles
Rodents
RT: Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal nutrition
Animal rights
Endangered species
Hunting

Wildlife
Zoological gardens
Zoology

Anniversaries
USE: Commemoration

Annual reports

FRE: Rapport annuel
SC: FM
BT: Reports

Annuities
USE: Allowances
Pensions

Anthropology

FRE: Anthropologie
SC: SO
BT: Social sciences

Antipersonnel mines
USE: Landmines

Antiques
USE: Artefacts

Apartments
USE: Housing

Apparel industry
USE: Clothing industry

Apple products
USE: Apples

Apples

FRE: Pomme
UF: Apple products
SC: AG
BT: Fruits

Alphabetical list

Applied research

FRE: Recherche appliquée
SC: PR
BT: Research
RT: Research and development

Appointments

FRE: Nomination
UF: Nominations
SC: PR
RT: Elections
Staffing

Appraisal

USE: Assessment

Apprenticeships

USE: Vocational training

Aquaculture

FRE: Aquaculture
SC: EC
NT: Fish farming
RT: Aquatic animals
Fisheries

Aquariums

FRE: Aquarium
SC: NE
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Aquatic animals
Marine ecosystems
Protected species

Aquatic animals

FRE: Animal marin
UF: Marine animals
SC: NE
BT: Animals
NT: Fish
Seals
Shellfish
Whales
RT: Aquaculture

Aquariums

Aquatic wildlife

Aquatic biology

USE: Marine biology

Aquatic ecosystems

USE: Marine ecosystems

Aquatic fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

Aquatic flora

USE: Aquatic plants

Aquatic plants

FRE: Plante aquatique
UF: Aquatic flora
Marine plants
Seaweed
SC: NE
BT: Plants

Aquatic wildlife

FRE: Faune aquatique
UF: Aquatic fauna
Marine fauna
SC: NE
BT: Wildlife
RT: Aquatic animals
Marine biology

Arachnids

FRE: Arachnide
UF: Spiders
SC: NE
BT: Insects

Arbitration

FRE: Arbitrage
SC: LW
RT: Negotiations

Alphabetical list

Arboretums

USE: Botanical gardens

Archaeological excavation sites

USE: Archaeological investigations

Archaeological investigations

FRE: Fouilles archéologiques

UF: Archaeological excavation sites
Archaeological sites

SC: HI

RT: Archaeology
Artefacts

Archaeological sites

USE: Archaeological investigations

Archaeology

FRE: Archéologie

SC: HI

RT: Archaeological investigations
History

Architectural drawings

FRE: Dessin d'architecture

SC: FM

BT: Drawings

RT: Architecture

Architectural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine architectural

SC: AA / HI

BT: Heritage

RT: Architecture
Heritage buildings

Architecture

FRE: Architecture

SC: AA

NT: Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture

RT: Architectural drawings
Architectural heritage
Buildings

Archives

FRE: Archives

UF: Historical documents

SC: HI / IN

NT: Visual archives

RT: History

Arctic regions

USE: North

Armed conflicts

USE: War

Armed forces

FRE: Armée

UF: Air forces

Army

Cadets

Land forces

Military forces

Militia

Regiments

SC: MI

NT: Peacekeeping forces

RT: Defence policy

Military personnel

War

Arms

USE: Weapons

Arms control

FRE: Limitation des armements

UF: Arms reduction

Disarmament

SC: MI

RT: Peace

Arms reduction

USE: Arms control

Alphabetical list

Arms [Heraldry]

USE: Heraldry

Army

USE: Armed forces

Art exhibitions

FRE: Exposition d'oeuvres d'art

SC: AA

BT: Cultural events

RT: Art galleries

Arts

Art galleries

FRE: Galerie d'art

SC: AA

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Art exhibitions

Arts

Museums

Art objects

USE: Artefacts

Arts

Artefacts

FRE: Artefact

UF: Antiques

Art objects

Objects

SC: HI

RT: Archaeological investigations

Collections

Artificial intelligence

FRE: Intelligence artificielle

UF: Expert systems

Machine intelligence

SC: ST

RT: Automation

Information technology

Robotics

Arts

FRE: Arts

UF: Art objects

Fine arts

SC: AA

NT: Decorative arts

Folk arts

Graphic arts

Performing arts

Visual arts

RT: Art exhibitions

Art galleries

Culture

Literature

Museums

Music

Assessment

FRE: Évaluation

UF: Appraisal

Evaluation

SC: PR

NT: Environmental impact assessment

Program assessment

RT: Comparison

Control

Measurement

Testing

Assistance programs

USE: Aid programs

Assisted suicide

USE: Euthanasia

Assistive devices [for persons with disabilities]

USE: Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]

Associations

FRE: Association

SC: SO

NT: Labour unions

Alphabetical list

RT: Interest groups

Astronaut training program

FRE: Programme d'entraînement des astronautes

SC: ST

RT: Space exploration

Astronomical observatories

FRE: Observatoire

UF: Observatories

SC: ST

RT: Astronomy
Planetariums

Astronomy

FRE: Astronomie

UF: Astrophysics

SC: ST

BT: Space sciences

RT: Astronomical observatories
Planetariums

Astrophysics

USE: Astronomy

Athletics

USE: Sports

Atlantic provinces

FRE: Provinces atlantiques

SC: GV

BT: Provinces

Atlases

FRE: Atlas

SC: FM

RT: Geography
Maps

Atmospheric pollution

USE: Air pollution

Atomic energy

USE: Nuclear energy

Attitudes

FRE: Attitude

SC: SO

RT: Behaviour
Perceptions

Audiocassettes

USE: Sound recordings

Audiovisual documents

USE: Multimedia

Audiovisual equipment

FRE: Équipement audiovisuel

SC: ST

BT: Equipment

RT: Multimedia

Audiovisual materials

USE: Multimedia

Auditing

FRE: Vérification comptable

UF: Audits

SC: EC

BT: Business services

RT: Accounting

Audits

USE: Auditing

Auto industry

USE: Automobile industry

Automatic bank tellers

USE: Banking

Automation

FRE: Automatisation

UF: Computerization

SC: ST

Alphabetical list

NT: Office automation
Workplace automation
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computers
Modernization
Robotics
Technology

Automobile accidents
USE: Road accidents

Automobile industry

FRE: Industrie de l'automobile
UF: Auto industry
Automotive industry
SC: EC
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Automobiles

Automobile safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité automobile
UF: Air bags
Car restraints
Car seats
Seat belts
SC: HE / TR
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Automobiles
Road safety

Automobiles

FRE: Automobile
UF: Automotive vehicles
Cars
Motor vehicles
Road motor vehicles
SC: TR
RT: Automobile industry
Automobile safety equipment
Buses
Road transport
Trucks

Automotive industry

USE: Automobile industry

Automotive vehicles
USE: Automobiles

Avalanches

FRE: Avalanche
SC: NE
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Snow

Aviation

FRE: Aviation
UF: Aeronautics
Flight
SC: TR
NT: Civil aviation
Military aviation
RT: Aeronautical maps
Aerospace industry
Air transport
Aircraft

Aviation accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents

Awards

FRE: Récompense
UF: Prizes
SC: SO
RT: Decorations
Scholarships

B

Babies

USE: Infants

Bands

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Bank notes

USE: Currency

Banking

FRE: Opération bancaire

UF: Automatic bank tellers

Banking services

SC: EC

RT: Banks

Banking services

USE: Banking

Bankruptcies

FRE: Faillite

UF: Insolvency

Receivership

SC: EC

RT: Debt

Deficit

Banks

FRE: Banque

UF: Chartered banks

SC: EC

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banking

Bar codes

USE: Labelling

Bargaining

USE: Negotiations

Barley

FRE: Orge

SC: AG

BT: Cereals

Barrier free access

FRE: Accessibilité [pour personne
handicapée]

UF: Accessibility [for persons with
disabilities]

Wheelchair access

SC: SO

RT: Adaptive aids [for persons with
disabilities]

Persons with disabilities

Bases

USE: Military installations

Basic skills

USE: Life skills

Battered children

USE: Violence against children

Battered women

USE: Violence against women

Battle sites

USE: Historic sites

Battlefields

FRE: Champ de bataille

UF: War fields

SC: MI

RT: Mine clearing
War

Beacons

USE: Lighthouses

Alphabetical list

Beauty products

USE: Personal care products

Beef cattle

FRE: Bovin

SC: AG

BT: Livestock

Beekeeping

FRE: Apiculture

SC: AG

RT: Animal husbandry
Honey

Behaviour

FRE: Comportement

SC: NE / SO

RT: Attitudes

Betting

USE: Gambling

Beverage industry

FRE: Industrie des boissons

UF: Beverages
Breweries

SC: EC

BT: Agri-food industry

RT: Wine industry

Beverages

USE: Beverage industry

Bias

USE: Discrimination

Bibliographic data interchange

FRE: Échange de données bibliographiques

SC: IN

BT: Electronic data interchange [EDI]

RT: Bibliographies
Libraries

Bibliographies

FRE: Bibliographie

SC: FM

NT: National bibliographies

RT: Bibliographic data interchange

Bicycle helmets

USE: Bicycle safety equipment

Bicycle paths

USE: Cycling trails

Bicycle safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité cycliste

UF: Bicycle helmets

SC: HE

BT: Safety equipment

RT: Cycling

Bicycle trails

USE: Cycling trails

Bilingual services

FRE: Services bilingues

UF: Active offer of bilingual services

SC: GV

BT: Government services

RT: Bilingualism
Language policy

Bilingualism

FRE: Bilinguisme

SC: LN

RT: Bilingual services

Language policy
Linguistic duality
Official languages
Second languages
Translation

Bills

USE: Legislation

Alphabetical list

Biochemical products

FRE: Produit biochimique
SC: EC / NE
BT: Products
RT: Biochemistry

Biochemistry

FRE: Biochimie
SC: ST
BT: Physical sciences
RT: Biochemical products

Biodiversity

USE: Biological diversity

Bioengineering

USE: Biotechnology

Bioethics

FRE: Bioéthique
UF: Biomedical ethics
SC: SO
BT: Ethics
RT: Abortion
Biomedical experiments
Biotechnology
Euthanasia
Genetic engineering
Organ transplantation

Biographies

FRE: Biographie
SC: FM

Biological diversity

FRE: Diversité biologique
UF: Biodiversity
SC: NE
RT: Biology

Biological products

FRE: Produit biologique
SC: EC / NE
BT: Products

RT: Biology

Biological sciences

USE: Life sciences

Biology

FRE: Biologie
SC: ST
BT: Life sciences
NT: Anatomy
Genetics
Marine biology
Microbiology
Physiology
RT: Biological diversity
Biological products

Biomass

FRE: Biomasse
UF: Forest biomass
SC: NE

Biomedical ethics

USE: Bioethics

Biomedical experiments

FRE: Expérimentation biomédicale
SC: HE / ST
BT: Experiments
RT: Bioethics

Biopesticides

USE: Pesticides

Biotechnology

FRE: Biotechnologie
UF: Bioengineering
SC: ST
BT: Technology
NT: Reproductive technology
RT: Bioethics
Genetic engineering

Alphabetical list

Birds

FRE: Oiseau
UF: Migratory birds
Seabirds
Waterbirds
SC: NE
BT: Animals
RT: Ornithology

Birth

FRE: Naissance
UF: Childbirth
SC: NE / SO
RT: Birth certificates
Birth rate
Family planning
Infants
Perinatal care
Pregnancy

Birth certificates

FRE: Certificat de naissance
SC: GV
BT: Citizenship documents
RT: Birth

Birth control

USE: Family planning

Birth rate

FRE: Taux de natalité
SC: SO
RT: Birth
Family planning
Fertility
Population

Bituminous coal

USE: Coal

Blindness

FRE: Cécité
SC: HE
BT: Visual impairments

Blood supply

FRE: Approvisionnement en sang
SC: HE

Boarding schools

USE: Residential schools

Boats

USE: Ships

Bonds

FRE: Obligations
SC: EC
RT: Securities

Book industry

USE: Publishing

Book publishing

USE: Publishing

Bookkeeping

USE: Accounting

Booklets

FRE: Brochure
UF: Pamphlets
SC: FM

Books

FRE: Livre
SC: FM / IN
NT: Children's books
Gift books
RT: Publishing
Reading

Border crossing

FRE: Passage des frontières
SC: GV
RT: Boundaries
Customs and excise
Travel

Alphabetical list

Borders

USE: Boundaries

Borrowing

USE: Loans

Botanical gardens

FRE: Jardin botanique

UF: Arboretums

SC: NE

BT: Gardens

RT: Botany
Horticulture

Botany

FRE: Botanique

SC: ST

BT: Life sciences

RT: Botanical gardens
Flora
Plants

Boundaries

FRE: Frontière

UF: Borders
Geographic boundaries

SC: GV

RT: Border crossing
Boundary waters

Boundary waters

FRE: Eaux territoriales

UF: Marine boundaries
Territorial waters

SC: GV

RT: Boundaries
Coastguard

Braille

FRE: Braille

SC: FM

RT: Visual impairments

Breast cancer

FRE: Cancer du sein

SC: HE

BT: Cancer

Breastfeeding

USE: Infant nutrition

Breweries

USE: Beverage industry

Bridges

FRE: Pont

UF: Covered bridges

SC: TR

RT: Road transport
Roads
Waterways

Broadband communications

USE: Telecommunications

Broadcasting

USE: Radio
Television

Budgets

FRE: Budget

SC: EC

RT: Estimates
Finance
Financial management

Building code

USE: Construction industry

Building industry

USE: Construction industry

Building materials

USE: Construction materials

Building permits

USE: Construction industry

Alphabetical list

Buildings

FRE: Bâtiment

SC: AA

NT: Commercial buildings

Farm buildings

Heritage buildings

Industrial buildings

Municipal buildings

Religious buildings

RT: Architecture

Bulletins

USE: Newsletters

Bursaries

USE: Scholarships

Buses

FRE: Autobus

SC: TR

RT: Automobiles

Intercity transport

Road transport

Urban transit

Business administration

USE: Management

Business enterprises

USE: Businesses

Business law

USE: Commercial law

Business loans

FRE: Prêt à l'entreprise

SC: EC

BT: Loans

Business services

FRE: Services aux entreprises

SC: EC

NT: Accounting

Advertising

Auditing

Businesses

FRE: Entreprise

UF: Business enterprises

Commercial enterprises

Enterprises

SC: EC

NT: Aboriginal businesses

Family businesses

Small businesses

Support businesses

RT: Corporations

Entrepreneurship

Butter

FRE: Beurre

SC: AG

BT: Dairy products

Butterflies

FRE: Papillon

SC: NE

BT: Insects

By-elections

FRE: Élection partielle

SC: GV

BT: Elections

C

CAAT

USE: Colleges

Cabin safety

USE: Air safety

Cabinet

FRE: Conseil des ministres

SC: GV

RT: Parliament

Cable companies

USE: Cable television

Cable services

USE: Cable television

Cable television

FRE: Câblodistribution

UF: Cable companies

Cable services

SC: ST

RT: Radio

Television

Cadets

USE: Armed forces

Caisses populaires

FRE: Caisse populaire

SC: EC

BT: Financial institutions

Calibration

USE: Measurement

Camping

USE: Outdoor recreation

Canada-U.S. relations

USE: Canadian-American relations

Canadian history

FRE: Histoire du Canada

UF: History of Canada

SC: HI

BT: History

RT: Canadian studies

Canadian literature

FRE: Littérature canadienne

SC: AA

BT: Literature

RT: Canadian studies

Canadian studies

FRE: Études canadiennes

SC: SO

RT: Canadian history

Canadian literature

Canadian-American relations

FRE: Relations canado-américaines

UF: Canada-U.S. relations

U.S.-Canada relations

SC: GV

BT: External relations

RT: Free trade agreements

Canals

FRE: Canal

SC: TR

BT: Waterways

RT: Locks

Cancer

FRE: Cancer

UF: Carcinoma

SC: HE

BT: Diseases

NT: Breast cancer

Alphabetical list

Canola oil

FRE: Huile de canola

SC: AG

BT: Edible oils and fats

Capital gains

USE: Income

Capital investments

USE: Investments

Car accidents

USE: Road accidents

Car restraints

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Car seats

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Carcinoma

USE: Cancer

Cardiovascular diseases

FRE: Maladie cardiovasculaire

UF: Heart diseases

SC: HE

BT: Diseases

Care of the children

USE: Child care

Care of the elderly

USE: Elderly care

Career counselling

USE: Vocational guidance

Career development

USE: Professional development

Career fairs

USE: Vocational guidance

Career guidance

USE: Vocational guidance

Career information

USE: Vocational guidance

Caregivers

FRE: Soignant

SC: PE / SO

RT: Health care system
Social services

Cargo

USE: Freight

Caricatures

USE: Humour

Carrots

FRE: Carotte

SC: AG

BT: Vegetables

Cars

USE: Automobiles

Cartography

FRE: Cartographie

UF: Mapping

SC: ST

RT: Geodesy
Geography
Hydrography
Maps

Carving

USE: Sculpture

Case studies

FRE: Étude de cas

SC: FM

Cash management

USE: Financial management

Alphabetical list

Casinos

FRE: Casino
SC: SO
RT: Gambling

Catalogues

FRE: Catalogue
SC: FM
RT: Registers

Catastrophes

USE: Natural disasters

Catering industry

USE: Hospitality industry

Cattle

USE: Livestock

CD-ROMS

FRE: Cédérom
UF: Compact discs
SC: FM
RT: Digital recordings

CEGEPS

USE: Colleges

Celebrations

USE: Commemoration

Cell phones

USE: Cellular telephones

Cellular telephones

FRE: Téléphone cellulaire
UF: Cell phones
Mobile telephones
SC: ST
BT: Telephones

Cemeteries

FRE: Cimetière
SC: SO

RT: Death
War memorials

Censorship

FRE: Censure
SC: IN
RT: Access to information
Pornography

Census

FRE: Recensement
UF: Population census
SC: SO
RT: Demography
Population

Centralization

FRE: Centralisation
SC: PR
RT: Decentralization

Ceramics

FRE: Céramique
SC: AA
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Pottery

Cereals

FRE: Céréale
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Barley
Corn
Oats
Wheat
RT: Grains

Certification

USE: Licensing

Change

USE: Innovation
Reform

Alphabetical list

Charitable contributions
USE: Charitable donations

Charitable donations

FRE: Don de charité
UF: Charitable contributions
SC: EC
RT: Charitable organizations

Charitable organizations

FRE: Organisme de bienfaisance
UF: Charities
Registered charities
SC: EC / SO
RT: Charitable donations
Non profit organizations

Charities

USE: Charitable organizations

Charter of rights and freedoms

FRE: Charte des droits et libertés
SC: LW
RT: Human rights
Legal rights

Chartered banks

USE: Banks

Cheese

FRE: Fromage
SC: AG
BT: Dairy products

Chemical fertilizers

USE: Fertilizers

Chemical industry

FRE: Industrie chimique
UF: Chemical products industry
SC: EC
BT: Industry
NT: Pharmaceutical industry
Plastics industry

RT: Chemical products
Chemicals

Chemical products

FRE: Produit chimique
SC: EC / NE
BT: Products
NT: Pesticides
RT: Chemical industry
Chemicals
Drugs
Personal care products

Chemical products industry

USE: Chemical industry

Chemicals

FRE: Substance chimique
UF: Toxic chemicals
SC: NE
RT: Chemical industry
Chemical products
Chemistry
Dangerous products
Drugs
Explosives
Fertilizers
Narcotics
Toxic substances

Chemistry

FRE: Chimie
SC: ST
BT: Physical sciences
RT: Chemicals

Chicken

USE: Poultry

Chief Electoral Officer

FRE: Directeur général des élections
SC: GV / PE
RT: Elections

Alphabetical list

Child abuse

USE: Violence against children

Child care

FRE: Soin de l'enfant

UF: Care of the children

SC: SO

NT: Infant care

RT: Child safety

Children

Daycare

Parenting

Child custody

FRE: Garde des enfants

SC: LW / SO

RT: Child support

Children

Divorce

Family law

Child development

FRE: Développement de l'enfant

SC: HE / SO

RT: Children

Child maintenance

USE: Child support

Child neglect

USE: Violence against children

Child poverty

FRE: Pauvreté dans l'enfance

UF: Childhood poverty

SC: EC / SO

BT: Poverty

Child safety

FRE: Sécurité de l'enfant

SC: HE

BT: Safety

RT: Child care

Child support

FRE: Pension alimentaire

UF: Alimony

Child maintenance

Child support payments

SC: EC

RT: Child custody

Divorce

Family law

Personal income

Child support payments

USE: Child support

Childbirth

USE: Birth

Childhood

USE: Children

Childhood poverty

USE: Child poverty

Children

FRE: Enfant

UF: Childhood

SC: PE

NT: Infants

RT: Child care

Child custody

Child development

Family

Violence against children

Children's books

FRE: Livre pour enfant

SC: FM

BT: Books

RT: Children's literature

Children's literature

FRE: Littérature de jeunesse

UF: Juvenile literature

SC: AA

Alphabetical list

BT: Literature
RT: Children's books

Children's rights

FRE: Droits de l'enfant
UF: Rights of the child
SC: LW / SO
BT: Human rights

Chronic health problems

FRE: Troubles de santé chroniques
SC: HE
NT: Allergies
RT: Diseases

Cigarettes

USE: Tobacco industry

Cinema

USE: Film industry

Cities

USE: Urban communities

Citizenship

FRE: Citoyenneté
UF: Nationality
Naturalization
SC: GV / SO
RT: Citizenship documents
Immigrants

Citizenship documents

FRE: Preuve de citoyenneté
SC: GV / SO
NT: Birth certificates
Passports
RT: Citizenship

City planning

USE: Urban planning

Civil aviation

FRE: Aviation civile
UF: Commercial aviation
SC: TR
BT: Aviation
RT: Civilian aircraft

Civil law

FRE: Droit civil
SC: LW
BT: Law
NT: Family law

Civil liberties

USE: Civil rights

Civil preparedness

USE: Emergency preparedness

Civil rights

FRE: Droits civils
UF: Civil liberties
Electoral rights
Mobility rights
Political rights
SC: LW / SO
BT: Human rights

Civil servants

USE: Public service

Civil service

USE: Public service

Civilian aircraft

FRE: Aéronef civil
UF: Commercial aircraft
Private aircraft
SC: TR
BT: Aircraft
RT: Civil aviation

Alphabetical list

Claims

FRE: Revendication
SC: PR
NT: Land claims
RT: Complaints

Classification

FRE: Classification
SC: PR
NT: Document classification
Job classification
RT: Coding
Taxonomy

Cleaning

USE: Maintenance

Clear language

USE: Plain language

Climate

FRE: Climat
UF: Climate change
Climatic change
Climatology
SC: NE
RT: Meteorology
Weather

Climate change

USE: Climate

Climatic change

USE: Climate

Climatology

USE: Climate

Clinics

USE: Health care facilities

Clothes

USE: Clothing

Clothing

FRE: Habillement
UF: Clothes
SC: SO
RT: Clothing industry
Costume
Furs
Textiles

Clothing industry

FRE: Industrie du vêtement
UF: Apparel industry
Fashion industry
Garment industry
SC: EC
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing
Shoe industry
Textile industry

Coal

FRE: Charbon
UF: Bituminous coal
SC: NE
BT: Fuels
Minerals

Coastal areas

USE: Coastlands

Coastal resources

USE: Natural resources

Coastal surveys

USE: Geodesy

Coastguard

FRE: Garde côtière
SC: MI
RT: Boundary waters

Coastlands

FRE: Littoral
UF: Coastal areas

Alphabetical list

Coastline
Shoreline

SC: NE
RT: Oceans
Seas

Coastline
USE: Coastlands

Coats of arms
USE: Heraldry

Cod
USE: Salt water fish

Code of ethics
USE: Ethics

Coding

FRE: Codification
SC: PR
RT: Classification
Identification
Taxonomy

Cognitive disabilities
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Coins

FRE: Pièce de monnaie
UF: Collector coins
Commemorative coins
SC: EC
RT: Currency
Numismatics

Coins collecting
USE: Numismatics

Collections

FRE: Collection
SC: AA
NT: Digital collections
Museum collections

RT: Artefacts

Collective agreements

FRE: Convention collective
UF: Labour contracts
SC: LB
BT: Agreements
RT: Collective bargaining
Labour relations
Working conditions

Collective bargaining

FRE: Négociation collective
UF: Labour negotiations
SC: LB
BT: Negotiations
RT: Collective agreements
Labour relations
Working conditions

Collector coins

USE: Coins

College students

USE: Students

Colleges

FRE: Collège
UF: CAAT
CEGEPS
Colleges of Applied Arts and
Technology
Community colleges
SC: ET
BT: Educational institutions
NT: Military colleges
RT: Postsecondary education
Universities

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

USE: Colleges

Alphabetical list

Colonization

FRE: Colonisation
SC: HI
RT: Explorations
History
Pioneers

Commemoration

FRE: Commémoration
UF: Anniversaries
Celebrations
SC: HI / SO
RT: Holidays

Commemorative coins

USE: Coins

Commerce

USE: Trade

Commercial aircraft

USE: Civilian aircraft

Commercial architecture

FRE: Architecture commerciale
SC: AA
BT: Architecture
RT: Commercial buildings

Commercial aviation

USE: Civil aviation

Commercial buildings

FRE: Bâtiment commercial
SC: EC
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial architecture
Industrial buildings

Commercial development

USE: Economic development

Commercial enterprises

USE: Businesses

Commercial fishing

USE: Fisheries

Commercial imports

USE: Imports

Commercial law

FRE: Droit commercial
UF: Business law
Trade law
SC: EC / LW
BT: Law
RT: Trade agreements
Trade negotiations

Commercial navigation

USE: Water transport industry

Commercial printing

USE: Printing

Commercial products

USE: Products

Commercial shipping

USE: Water transport industry

Commercial ships

USE: Ships

Commercial treaties

USE: Trade agreements

Commissions of inquiry

FRE: Commission d'enquête
UF: Government inquiries
Royal commissions
SC: GV
RT: Inquiry

Commercialization

USE: Marketing

Alphabetical list

Commodities

FRE: Produits de base
UF: Primary products
Raw materials
SC: EC
RT: Products

Common-law unions

FRE: Union de fait
SC: SO
RT: Family
Marriage

Commonwealth

FRE: Commonwealth
SC: GV

Communicable diseases

USE: Infectious diseases

Communications

FRE: Communications
SC: IN
NT: Telecommunications
RT: Communications equipment
Communications industry
Media

Communications equipment

FRE: Équipement de communications
SC: ST
NT: Radar
Telephones
RT: Communications
Communications industry

Communications industry

FRE: Industrie des communications
SC: EC / IN
BT: Industry
RT: Communications
Communications equipment

Communications satellites

USE: Satellites

Communications technologies

USE: Telecommunications

Communiques

USE: Press releases

Community colleges

USE: Colleges

Community development

FRE: Développement communautaire
SC: SO
BT: Social development
RT: Community education
Community programs

Community education

FRE: Éducation communautaire
SC: ET
BT: Education
RT: Community development

Community programs

FRE: Programme communautaire
SC: SO
BT: Programs
RT: Community development
Community services

Community services

FRE: Services communautaires
SC: SO
RT: Community programs

Compact discs

USE: CD-ROMS

Companies

USE: Corporations

Alphabetical list

Comparative analysis

USE: Comparison

Comparison

FRE: Comparaison

UF: Comparative analysis

SC: PR

RT: Assessment

Compensation

USE: Allowances

Competencies

USE: Skills

Competition

FRE: Concurrence

SC: EC

RT: Competitiveness

Competitiveness

FRE: Compétitivité

SC: EC

RT: Competition

Economic development

Complaints

FRE: Plainte

UF: Grievances

SC: PR

RT: Claims

Compost

USE: Fertilizers

Composting

USE: Waste management

Computer crime

FRE: Criminalité informatique

SC: SO

BT: Crime

Computer hardware

USE: Computers

Computer networks

FRE: Réseau informatique

UF: Electronic networks

LAN

Local area networks

SC: ST

BT: Networks

RT: Computers

Information technology

Internet

Intranets

Telecommunications

Computer programming

FRE: Programmation d'ordinateur

SC: ST

RT: Computers

Software

Computer programs

USE: Software

Computer science

FRE: Informatique

SC: ST

RT: Computers

Computerization

USE: Automation

Computerized information systems

USE: Information systems

Computers

FRE: Ordinateur

UF: Computer hardware

Microcomputers

SC: ST

BT: Electronic equipment

RT: Automation

Computer networks

Alphabetical list

Computer programming
Computer science
Data processing
Software

Conference proceedings
USE: Conferences

Conferences

FRE: Congrès
UF: Conference proceedings
Congresses
Seminars
Symposia
SC: FM

Confidentiality

FRE: Confidentialité
SC: LW
RT: Access to information
Privacy

Conflict resolution

FRE: Résolution de conflit
UF: Dispute resolution
Dispute settlements
SC: PR
RT: Negotiations

Conflicts of interest

FRE: Conflit d'intérêt
SC: LW

Congresses

USE: Conferences

Conjugal violence

USE: Family violence

Conservation

FRE: Conservation
UF: Preservation
SC: PR
NT: Heritage conservation

Nature conservation
Resources conservation
Soil conservation
RT: Conservation and restoration
Recycling
Refrigeration equipment

Conservation and restoration

FRE: Conservation et restauration
UF: Restoration
SC: AA / PR
RT: Conservation

Conservation areas

FRE: Aire de conservation
UF: Nature reserves
SC: NE
NT: Marine conservation areas
RT: Nature conservation
Parks
Terrestrial ecosystems

Constituencies

USE: Electoral districts

Constitution

FRE: Constitution
UF: Constitution act
Constitutional accord
Constitutional negotiations
Constitutional reform
SC: LW
RT: Constitutional law

Constitution act

USE: Constitution

Constitutional accord

USE: Constitution

Constitutional law

FRE: Droit constitutionnel
SC: LW
BT: Law

Alphabetical list

RT: Constitution

Constitutional negotiations

USE: Constitution

Constitutional reform

USE: Constitution

Construction code

USE: Construction industry

Construction industry

FRE: Industrie de la construction

UF: Building code

Building industry

Building permits

Construction code

Construction permits

Construction standards

SC: EC

BT: Industry

RT: Construction materials

Lumber industry

Construction materials

FRE: Matériau de construction

UF: Building materials

Lumber

Timber

SC: EC

RT: Construction industry

Lumber industry

Construction permits

USE: Construction industry

Construction standards

USE: Construction industry

Consular services

USE: Foreign service

Consulates

USE: Foreign service

Consumer credit

USE: Credit

Consumer education

USE: Consumer protection

Consumer goods

USE: Consumer products

Consumer groups

USE: Consumer protection

Consumer loans

FRE: Prêt à la consommation

UF: Personal loans

SC: EC

BT: Loans

NT: Mortgage loans

Consumer price index

USE: Standard of living

Consumer products

FRE: Produit de consommation

UF: Consumer goods

SC: EC

RT: Consumerism

Industrial products

Retail trade

Consumer protection

FRE: Protection du consommateur

UF: Consumer education

Consumer groups

SC: EC

RT: Consumers

Consumerism

FRE: Consommation

UF: Consumption

SC: EC

RT: Consumer products

Consumers

Alphabetical list

Consumers

FRE: Consommateur
SC: EC / PE
RT: Consumer protection
Consumerism

Consumption

USE: Consumerism

Contagious diseases

USE: Infectious diseases

Containers

USE: Packaging

Contaminants

USE: Contamination

Contamination

FRE: Contamination
UF: Contaminants
SC: NE
RT: Pollution

Continuing education

FRE: Éducation permanente
UF: Adult education
Lifelong education
SC: ET
BT: Education
RT: Professional development
Retraining

Contracting

FRE: Passation des marchés
UF: Contracting policy
Contractual services
Outsourcing
SC: EC
RT: Contracts

Contracting policy

USE: Contracting

Contracts

FRE: Contrat
UF: Convention
SC: EC
NT: Federal contracts
RT: Agreements
Contracting

Contractual services

USE: Contracting

Control

FRE: Contrôle
UF: Monitoring
SC: PR
NT: Pollution control
Quality control
RT: Assessment
Inspection

Convention

USE: Agreements
Contracts

Convicts

USE: Inmates

Cookery

USE: Cooking

Cooking

FRE: Art culinaire
UF: Cookery
Food preparation
Meal preparation
Recipes
SC: ST
RT: Food
Home economics
Nutrition

Alphabetical list

Cooperation

FRE: Coopération
SC: PR
NT: International cooperation
Regional cooperation
RT: Cooperation agreements
Cooperative education
Partnerships

Cooperation agreements

FRE: Accord de coopération
SC: PR
BT: Agreements
RT: Cooperation

Cooperative education

FRE: Enseignement coopératif
SC: ET
BT: Education
RT: Cooperation
Internships

Coordination

FRE: Coordination
SC: PR
RT: Management
Supervision

Copyright

FRE: Droit d'auteur
SC: IN / LW
RT: Intellectual property
Reprography

Corn

FRE: Maïs
SC: AG
BT: Cereals

Corporate identity

USE: Corporations

Corporate income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des sociétés

SC: EC
BT: Income tax
RT: Corporations

Corporations

FRE: Sociétés
UF: Companies
Corporate identity
Incorporated companies
SC: EC
NT: Crown corporations
Multinational corporations
RT: Businesses
Corporate income tax

Correctional institutions

FRE: Établissement pénitentiaire
UF: Correctional services
Correctional system
Detention
Jails
Penal institutions
Penitentiaries
Prisons
SC: LW
RT: Criminal justice
Imprisonment
Inmates
Parole
Young offenders

Correctional services
USE: Correctional institutions

Correctional system
USE: Correctional institutions

Cosmetic products
USE: Personal care products

Cosmetics
USE: Personal care products

Alphabetical list

Cost of living

USE: Economic conditions
Standard of living

Costs

FRE: Coût
SC: EC
RT: Prices
Purchasing

Costume

FRE: Costume
SC: HI / SO
RT: Clothing

Counterfeiting

USE: Economic crime

Court decisions

FRE: Décision du tribunal
UF: Legal decisions
Sentences
Sentencing
Verdicts
SC: FM / LW
BT: Decisions
RT: Courts
Justice system

Courts

FRE: Tribunal
UF: Tribunals
SC: LW
NT: International courts
RT: Court decisions
Justice system

Covered bridges

USE: Bridges

Cows

USE: Dairy cattle

Crafts

FRE: Artisanat
UF: Handicrafts
SC: AA
NT: Weaving
RT: Decorative arts
Folk arts

Cream

FRE: Crème
SC: AG
BT: Dairy products

Credit

FRE: Crédit
UF: Consumer credit
Credit services
SC: EC
RT: Debt
Loans

Credit services

USE: Credit

Credit unions

FRE: Société de crédit
SC: EC
BT: Financial institutions

Crime

FRE: Criminalité
UF: Criminal activities
Illegal activities
Theft
SC: SO
BT: Social problems
NT: Computer crime
Crime against humanity
Economic crime
Fraud
Homicides
Organized crime
Sexual offenses
War crimes

Alphabetical list

RT: Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Criminal justice
Criminal law
Forensics
Inmates
Violence
Young offenders

Crime against humanity

FRE: Crime contre l'humanité
SC: SO
BT: Crime
RT: War crimes

Crime prevention

FRE: Prévention de la criminalité
SC: SO
BT: Prevention
RT: Crime
Police services

Criminal activities

USE: Crime

Criminal code

FRE: Code criminel
SC: LW
RT: Criminal law

Criminal investigations

FRE: Enquête criminelle
SC: SO
RT: Crime
Police services

Criminal justice

FRE: Justice pénale
UF: Criminal procedure
Prosecution
SC: LW
RT: Correctional institutions
Crime
Criminal law

Imprisonment
Parole

Criminal law

FRE: Droit criminel
SC: LW
BT: Law
RT: Crime
Criminal code
Criminal justice

Criminal procedure

USE: Criminal justice

Crop insurance

FRE: Assurance récolte
UF: Agricultural insurance
SC: AG / EC
BT: Insurance
RT: Crops
Harvest

Crop rotation

FRE: Rotation des cultures
UF: Fallow
SC: AG
RT: Crops

Crops

FRE: Cultures
UF: Agricultural crops
Field crops
Planting
SC: AG
NT: Forage crops
Fruit crops
Vegetable crops
RT: Agri-food products
Agriculture
Crop insurance
Crop rotation
Harvest
Hydroponics

Alphabetical list

Cross-border sales

USE: Exports

Crown corporations

FRE: Société de la Couronne

UF: Government corporations
Government enterprises

SC: EC / GV

BT: Corporations

RT: Federal institutions
Public sector

Crown lands

FRE: Terres de la Couronne

UF: Federal lands
Government lands

SC: GV

RT: Land management

Crude petroleum industry

USE: Petroleum industry

Crustacea

USE: Shellfish

Cultural assimilation

USE: Acculturation

Cultural communities

USE: Ethnic groups
Ethnic minorities

Cultural events

FRE: Manifestation culturelle

SC: SO

NT: Art exhibitions
Festivals

RT: Culture

Cultural facilities

USE: Cultural institutions

Cultural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine culturel

UF: Cultural property

SC: HI / SO

BT: Heritage

RT: Culture

Cultural history

USE: Culture

Cultural industry

FRE: Industrie culturelle

SC: EC / SO

BT: Industry

NT: Film industry
Music industry
Publishing

RT: Cultural institutions
Culture

Cultural institutions

FRE: Institution culturelle

UF: Cultural facilities

SC: SO

NT: Art galleries
Historical societies
Libraries
Museums
Orchestras

RT: Cultural industry
Culture

Cultural life

USE: Culture

Cultural minorities

USE: Ethnic minorities
Language minorities

Cultural policy

FRE: Politique culturelle

SC: GV / SO

BT: Policy

RT: Culture

Alphabetical list

Multiculturalism

Cultural property
USE: Cultural heritage

Culture

FRE: Culture
UF: Cultural history
Cultural life
SC: SO
NT: Aboriginal culture
RT: Acculturation
Arts
Cultural events
Cultural heritage
Cultural industry
Cultural institutions
Cultural policy
Multiculturalism

Currency

FRE: Monnaie
UF: Bank notes
Monetary system
Money
SC: EC
RT: Coins
Exchange rates
Monetary policy

Customs

FRE: Coutume
UF: Traditions
SC: HI / SO
RT: Folklore

Customs and excise

FRE: Douanes
UF: Excise duties and taxes
Excise regulations
SC: EC
RT: Border crossing
Imports
International trade

Tariffs

Customs tariffs
USE: Tariffs

Cycling

FRE: Cyclisme
SC: SO
BT: Sports
RT: Bicycle safety equipment
Cycling trails
Outdoor recreation

Cycling trails

FRE: Piste cyclable
UF: Bicycle paths
Bicycle trails
SC: SO
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Cycling

Cyclones

USE: Storms

D

Daily life

FRE: Vie quotidienne
UF: Domestic life
SC: SO
RT: Lifestyle
Social life

Dairy cattle

FRE: Bovin laitier
UF: Cows
SC: AG
BT: Livestock
RT: Dairy industry
Milk

Dairy industry

FRE: Industrie laitière
SC: AG / EC
BT: Agri-food industry
RT: Dairy cattle
Dairy products

Dairy products

FRE: Produit laitier
UF: Milk products
SC: AG / EC
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Butter
Cheese
Cream
Milk
Yogurt
RT: Dairy industry

Dams

FRE: Barrage
UF: Dykes
SC: ST
RT: Electric power stations
Floods

Water management

Dance

FRE: Danse
UF: Folk dancing
SC: AA
BT: Performing arts

Dangerous goods

USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous materials

USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous products

FRE: Produit dangereux
UF: Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Harmful substances
Hazardous materials
Hazardous products
SC: NE
NT: Explosives
RT: Chemicals
Hazardous waste
Toxic substances

Data processing

FRE: Traitement des données
SC: ST
BT: Processing
RT: Computers
Databases
Machine readable data

Data registries

USE: Databases

Databanks

USE: Databases

Alphabetical list

Databases

FRE: Base de données
UF: Data registries
Databanks
SC: IN
RT: Data processing
Information systems
Machine readable data

Daycare

FRE: Garderie
UF: Daycare centres
SC: SO
RT: Child care

Daycare centres

USE: Daycare

Deafness

FRE: Surdit  
SC: HE
BT: Hearing disabilities

Death

FRE: Mort
UF: Mortality
SC: NE / SO
RT: Cemeteries
Death rate
Euthanasia
Homicides
Suicide

Death rate

FRE: Taux de mortalit  
SC: SO
RT: Death
Population

Debt

FRE: Dette
SC: EC
NT: National debt
RT: Bankruptcies

Credit

Deficit

Loans

Debt redemption

FRE: Remboursement de la dette
SC: EC
RT: National debt
Public finance

Decentralization

FRE: D  centralisation
UF: Regionalisation
SC: PR
RT: Centralization

Decision making

FRE: Prise de d  cision
SC: PR
RT: Decisions
Planning

Decisions

FRE: D  cision
SC: FM
NT: Court decisions
RT: Decision making

Decorations

FRE: D  coration
UF: Distinctions
Medals
SC: SO
RT: Awards

Decorative arts

FRE: Arts d  coratifs
SC: AA
BT: Arts
NT: Ceramics
Pottery
RT: Crafts

Alphabetical list

Decorative plants

USE: Ornamental plants

Defence industry

FRE: Industrie de la défense

SC: EC / MI

BT: Industry

RT: Military technology

Defence policy

FRE: Politique de défense

UF: National defence

SC: GV / MI

BT: Policy

RT: Armed forces

Military technology

Defence products

USE: Military technology

Deficit

FRE: Déficit

SC: EC

RT: Bankruptcies

Debt

Degenerative diseases

FRE: Maladie dégénérative

SC: HE

BT: Diseases

NT: Alzheimer's disease

Demand

FRE: Demande

SC: EC

RT: Needs

Supply

Demographic maps

FRE: Carte démographique

SC: FM

BT: Maps

RT: Demography

Population

Demography

FRE: Démographie

UF: Vital statistics

SC: SO

BT: Social sciences

RT: Census

Demographic maps

Population

Dental care

USE: Dental health

Dental health

FRE: Hygiène dentaire

UF: Dental care

Dental hygiene

SC: HE

BT: Health

RT: Dental insurance

Dental hygiene

USE: Dental health

Dental insurance

FRE: Assurance dentaire

SC: EC / HE

BT: Insurance

RT: Dental health

Deportation

FRE: Déportation

SC: SO

RT: Immigration

Derailments

USE: Railway accidents

Design

FRE: Conception

SC: PR

Desktop publishing

USE: Electronic publishing

Alphabetical list

Detection

FRE: Dépistage
SC: PR
RT: Identification

Detention

USE: Correctional institutions

Developing countries

FRE: Pays en développement
UF: Third world
SC: EC
RT: Economic development
Foreign aid
International development

Development

FRE: Développement
SC: PR
NT: Economic development
International development
Professional development
Regional development
Rural development
Social development
RT: Research and development

Diabetes

FRE: Diabète
SC: HE
BT: Diseases

Diamonds

FRE: Diamant
SC: NE
RT: Jewellery

Dictionaries

FRE: Dictionnaire
UF: Glossaries
Lexicons
SC: FM
RT: Terminology
Thesauri

Diesel fuel

FRE: Carburant diesel
SC: NE
BT: Fuels

Diet

USE: Nutrition

Digital collections

FRE: Collection numérique
SC: FM
BT: Collections

Digital recordings

FRE: Enregistrement numérique
SC: FM
RT: CD-ROMS

Diplomacy

USE: Foreign service

Diplomatic missions

USE: Foreign service

Direct marketing

FRE: Marketing direct
UF: Phone marketing
Telemarketing
SC: EC
BT: Marketing

Directories

FRE: Répertoire
UF: Repertories
SC: FM
NT: Gazetteers
Telephone directories

Disabilities

FRE: Handicap
UF: Handicaps
Impairments
SC: HE
NT: Intellectual disabilities

Alphabetical list

Physical disabilities
RT: Disability pensions
Persons with disabilities

Disability benefits
USE: Disability pensions

Disability pensions

FRE: Pension d'invalidité
UF: Disability benefits
SC: EC
BT: Pensions
RT: Disabilities

Disabled persons
USE: Persons with disabilities

Disadvantaged persons

FRE: Personne défavorisée
SC: PE / SO
RT: Homelessness
Poverty
Social conditions

Disarmament
USE: Arms control

Disaster planning
USE: Emergency preparedness

Disaster relief

FRE: Secours en cas de désastre
SC: HE
RT: Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
Natural disasters

Discrimination

FRE: Discrimination
UF: Bias
Prejudice
SC: SO
BT: Social problems
NT: Gender discrimination

Racial discrimination
RT: Affirmative action
Equal opportunity

Discs
USE: Sound recordings

Diseases

FRE: Maladie
UF: Illness
Morbidity
Pathology
SC: HE
NT: Cancer
Cardiovascular diseases
Degenerative diseases
Diabetes
Infectious diseases
Occupational diseases
Respiratory diseases
RT: Animal diseases
Chronic health problems
Health
Medicine
Plant diseases
Therapy

Dispute resolution
USE: Conflict resolution

Dispute settlements
USE: Conflict resolution

Distinctions
USE: Decorations

Distribution

FRE: Distribution
SC: PR

Distribution of work
USE: Work organization

Alphabetical list

Diversification

FRE: Diversification
SC: PR

Division of power

FRE: Répartition des pouvoirs
SC: GV
RT: Federal provincial relations

Divorce

FRE: Divorce
SC: SO
RT: Child custody
Child support
Family law
Marriage
Single parent families

Docks

USE: Wharfs

Document classification

FRE: Classification documentaire
UF: Library classification
SC: IN
BT: Classification
RT: Information management
Libraries
Records management

Domestic animals

FRE: Animal domestique
UF: Pets
SC: NE
BT: Animals

Domestic architecture

FRE: Architecture domestique
SC: AA
BT: Architecture
RT: Farm buildings

Domestic debt

USE: National debt

Domestic life

USE: Daily life

Domestic markets

FRE: Marché intérieur
SC: EC
BT: Markets
RT: Domestic trade

Domestic trade

FRE: Commerce intérieur
UF: Home trade
Internal trade
SC: EC
BT: Trade
RT: Domestic markets

Domestic violence

USE: Family violence

Domestic work

USE: Home economics

Drama

USE: Theatre

Drawings

FRE: Dessin
SC: AA / FM
BT: Graphic arts
NT: Architectural drawings

Dredging

USE: Fisheries

Drilling

FRE: Forage
SC: ST
NT: Offshore drilling
RT: Mining industry
Primary industries
Prospecting

Alphabetical list

Drilling platforms
USE: Offshore drilling

Drinking
USE: Alcohol consumption

Drinking water
FRE: Eau potable
SC: NE
BT: Water
RT: Water quality

Driver education
FRE: Cours de conduite automobile
SC: ET / TR
BT: Education
RT: Road safety
Safety education

Drought
FRE: Sécheresse
SC: NE
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Irrigation
Precipitation

Drug abuse
USE: Drug addiction

Drug addiction
FRE: Toxicomanie
UF: Drug abuse
SC: HE / SO
BT: Addiction
RT: Drug education
Drug use
Drugs
Narcotics

Drug education
FRE: Prévention de la toxicomanie
UF: Drug prevention
SC: ET / HE
BT: Education

RT: Drug addiction
Drug use

Drug industry
USE: Pharmaceutical industry

Drug labelling
FRE: Étiquetage des médicaments
SC: EC / HE
BT: Labelling
RT: Drugs
Pharmaceutical industry

Drug laws
FRE: Loi sur les médicaments
SC: HE / LW
RT: Drugs

Drug prevention
USE: Drug education

Drug therapy
USE: Drugs

Drug use
FRE: Consommation de drogues
SC: HE / SO
RT: Drug addiction
Drug education
Drugs
Narcotics

Drugs
FRE: Médicament
UF: Drug therapy
Medications
Medicinal drugs
Prescription drugs
SC: HE
RT: Adverse effects
Chemical products
Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug labelling

Alphabetical list

Drug labelling
Drug laws
Drug use
Narcotics
Pharmaceutical industry

Dwellings
USE: Housing

Dykes
USE: Dams

E

E-commerce

USE: Electronic commerce

E-mail

USE: Electronic mail

Early childhood education

USE: Preschool education

Earnings

USE: Income
Salaries

Earthquakes

FRE: Tremblement de terre

UF: Seisms

SC: NE

BT: Natural disasters

East-West relations

FRE: Relations est-ouest

SC: GV

RT: International cooperation

Eating

USE: Nutrition

Eating habits

USE: Nutrition

Ecology

FRE: Écologie

UF: Environmental biology

SC: ST

BT: Environmental sciences

RT: Ecosystems

Environment

Nature conservation

Economic analysis

FRE: Analyse économique

UF: Economic impact analysis

SC: EC

RT: Economic conditions

Economic forecasting

Economic research

Economic trends

Financial analysis

Economic conditions

FRE: Conditions économiques

UF: Cost of living

Economic situation

SC: EC

RT: Economic analysis

Economic indicators

Economy

Income

Inflation

Poverty

Social conditions

Standard of living

Economic crime

FRE: Crime économique

UF: Counterfeiting

Money laundering

Smuggling

SC: EC

BT: Crime

Economic development

FRE: Développement économique

UF: Commercial development

Economic diversification

Economic growth

SC: EC

BT: Development

RT: Competitiveness

Developing countries

Alphabetical list

Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic policy
Economic trends

Economic diversification
USE: Economic development

Economic forecasting

FRE: Prévision économique
SC: EC
BT: Forecasting
RT: Economic analysis
Economic development
Economic trends

Economic growth
USE: Economic development

Economic history

FRE: Histoire économique
SC: EC / HI
BT: History
RT: Economics
Economy

Economic impact analysis
USE: Economic analysis

Economic indicators

FRE: Indicateurs économiques
SC: EC
BT: Indicators
NT: Gross domestic product
Gross national product
Inflation
RT: Economic conditions
Economic development

Economic policy

FRE: Politique économique
SC: EC / GV
BT: Policy
NT: Trade policy

RT: Economic development
Fiscal policy
Industrial policy
Monetary policy

Economic regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière
d'économie
SC: EC
BT: Regulations

Economic research

FRE: Recherche économique
SC: EC
BT: Research
RT: Economic analysis

Economic sanctions

FRE: Sanction économique
UF: Sanctions
SC: EC
RT: External relations
Fines
Trade policy

Economic situation
USE: Economic conditions

Economic trends

FRE: Tendances économiques
SC: EC
BT: Trends
RT: Economic analysis
Economic development
Economic forecasting

Economics

FRE: Science économique
SC: EC / SO
BT: Social sciences
RT: Economic history

Alphabetical list

Economy

FRE: Économie
SC: EC
NT: Knowledge based economy
RT: Economic conditions
Economic history

Ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème
SC: NE
NT: Marine ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems
RT: Ecology
Environment

Ecotourism

USE: Tourism

EDI

USE: Electronic data interchange [EDI]

Edible oils and fats

FRE: Huiles et gras comestibles
UF: Animal oils and fats
Oils and fats
Vegetable oils
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Canola oil

Education

FRE: Éducation / Enseignement
UF: Education system
Educational opportunities
Schooling
SC: ET
NT: Alcohol education
Community education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Driver education
Drug education
Elementary education
Family education

Postsecondary education

Preschool education
Safety education
Science education
Secondary education
Technical education

RT: Access to education
Education policy
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational resources
Educational technology
Literacy
Scholarships
School boards
Schools
Student loans
Students
Teachers
Training

Education policy

FRE: Politique éducative
SC: ET / GV
BT: Policy
RT: Education

Education system

USE: Education

Educational guidance

FRE: Orientation scolaire
SC: ET
RT: Education
Vocational guidance

Educational institutions

FRE: Établissement d'enseignement
SC: ET
NT: Colleges
Schools
Universities
RT: Education
Students

Alphabetical list

Teachers

Educational opportunities

USE: Access to education
Education

Educational resources

FRE: Ressources pédagogiques
SC: ET
NT: Instructional materials
RT: Education
Educational technology

Educational technology

FRE: Technologie éducative
UF: Learning technology
SC: ET / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Education
Educational resources

Educators

USE: Teachers

Efficiency

USE: Productivity

Eggs

FRE: Oeuf
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Poultry

Elder abuse

FRE: Violence faite aux personnes âgées
UF: Elder neglect
Seniors abuse
SC: SO
RT: Family violence
Older adults
Violence

Elder care

USE: Elderly care

Elder neglect

USE: Elder abuse

Elderly care

FRE: Soins de la personne âgée
UF: Care of the elderly
Elder care
SC: SO
RT: Aging
Older adults

Elderly persons

USE: Older adults

Elders

USE: Older adults

Elections

FRE: Élections
UF: Vote
Voting
SC: GV
NT: By-elections
RT: Appointments
Chief Electoral Officer
Electoral districts
Electoral system
Political parties
Politics

Electoral boundaries

USE: Electoral districts

Electoral districts

FRE: Circonscription électorale
UF: Constituencies
Electoral boundaries
Ridings
SC: GV
RT: Elections

Electoral law

USE: Electoral system

Electoral reform

USE: Electoral system

Electoral rights

USE: Civil rights

Electoral system

FRE: Système électoral

UF: Electoral law
Electoral reform
Plebiscites
Referendums

SC: GV

BT: Systems

RT: Elections

Electric power

USE: Electricity

Electric power plants

USE: Electric power stations

Electric power stations

FRE: Centrale électrique

UF: Electric power plants
Hydroelectric power stations
Power plants

SC: NE

RT: Dams
Electricity

Electrical appliances

FRE: Appareil électrique

SC: ST

BT: Electrical equipment

RT: Household equipment

Electrical equipment

FRE: Équipement électrique

SC: ST

BT: Equipment

NT: Electrical appliances

RT: Electronic equipment

Electricity

FRE: Électricité

UF: Electric power
Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectricity

SC: NE

RT: Electric power stations

Electronic commerce

FRE: Commerce électronique

UF: E-commerce

SC: EC

BT: Trade

RT: Electronic data interchange [EDI]
Internet
Retail trade

Electronic data interchange [EDI]

FRE: Échange électronique d'information

UF: EDI

SC: ST

NT: Bibliographic data interchange

RT: Electronic commerce
Information technology
Machine readable data
Transborder data flow

Electronic documents

FRE: Document électronique

UF: Electronic publications

SC: FM

RT: Electronic information
Electronic publishing

Electronic equipment

FRE: Équipement électronique

SC: ST

BT: Equipment

NT: Computers

RT: Electrical equipment
Electronics
Electronics industry

Alphabetical list

Electronic highway

USE: Internet

Electronic information

FRE: Information numérisée

SC: IN

BT: Information

RT: Electronic documents

Electronic publishing

Electronic information systems

USE: Information systems

Electronic mail

FRE: Courrier électronique

UF: E-mail

SC: IN

RT: Postal services

Electronic media

USE: Media

Electronic networks

USE: Computer networks

Electronic products

USE: Electronics industry

Electronic publications

USE: Electronic documents

Electronic publishing

FRE: Édition électronique

UF: Desktop publishing

SC: IN

BT: Publishing

RT: Electronic documents

Electronic information

Electronics

FRE: Électronique

SC: ST

NT: Microelectronics

RT: Electronic equipment

Electronics industry

Electronics industry

FRE: Industrie de l'électronique

UF: Electronic products

SC: EC / ST

BT: Industry

RT: Electronic equipment

Electronics

Elementary education

FRE: Enseignement primaire

UF: Primary education

SC: ET

BT: Education

RT: Elementary schools

Elementary schools

FRE: École primaire

UF: Primary schools

SC: ET

BT: Schools

RT: Elementary education

Eligibility

FRE: Admissibilité

SC: PR

RT: Qualifications

Embassies

USE: Foreign service

Emblems

FRE: Emblème

SC: HI

BT: Symbols

NT: Flags

Emergency planning

USE: Emergency preparedness

Emergency preparedness

FRE: Protection civile

UF: Civil preparedness

Alphabetical list

Disaster planning
Emergency planning
Emergency services
SC: GV
RT: Disaster relief
Natural disasters
Police services
Public safety
Rescue

Emergency relief

FRE: Secours d'urgence
SC: HE
RT: Disaster relief
Natural disasters

Emergency services

USE: Emergency preparedness

Emigration

FRE: Émigration
SC: SO
RT: Immigration
Internal migration

Employment

FRE: Emploi
UF: Jobs
SC: EC / LB
NT: Seasonal employment
Self employment
Temporary employment
RT: Employment abroad
Employment act
Employment centres
Job classification
Labour
Labour force
Occupations
Unemployment

Employment abroad

FRE: Emploi à l'étranger
UF: Work abroad

SC: LB
RT: Employment
Exchange programs

Employment act

FRE: Loi sur l'emploi
SC: EC / LW
RT: Employment

Employment centres

FRE: Centre d'emploi
UF: Manpower centres
SC: LB
RT: Employment
Employment programs

Employment equity

FRE: Équité en matière d'emploi
UF: Equality in employment
SC: LB
RT: Affirmative action
Employment opportunities
Pay equity

Employment income

USE: Salaries

Employment insurance

FRE: Assurance emploi
UF: Unemployment benefits
Unemployment insurance
SC: EC
BT: Insurance
RT: Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Social security
Unemployment

Employment opportunities

FRE: Chance d'emploi
UF: Equal employment opportunities
SC: LB
RT: Employment equity
Employment programs

Alphabetical list

Job creation
Labour market

Employment programs

FRE: Programme d'emploi
SC: LB
RT: Employment centres
Employment opportunities

Employment rehabilitation

USE: Vocational rehabilitation

Encyclopaedias

FRE: Encyclopédie
SC: FM

Endangered species

FRE: Espèce menacée
UF: Rare animals
Rare plants
SC: NE
RT: Animals
Nature conservation
Plants
Protected species

Energy

FRE: Énergie
SC: NE
NT: Alternative energy
Nuclear energy
RT: Energy management
Energy policy
Energy supply
Fuels

Energy conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'énergie
UF: Energy performance
Energy saving
Energy saving measures
Energy waste
SC: NE
BT: Resources conservation

RT: Energy management

Energy efficiency

FRE: Rendement énergétique
SC: NE
RT: Energy management
Energy supply

Energy management

FRE: Gestion énergétique
SC: NE
BT: Management
RT: Energy
Energy conservation
Energy efficiency
Energy policy

Energy performance

USE: Energy conservation

Energy policy

FRE: Politique énergétique
SC: GV / NE
BT: Policy
RT: Energy
Energy management

Energy saving

USE: Energy conservation

Energy saving measures

USE: Energy conservation

Energy sources

USE: Energy supply

Energy supply

FRE: Disponibilités énergétiques
UF: Energy sources
Power supply
SC: NE
BT: Supply
RT: Energy
Energy efficiency

Alphabetical list

Energy waste

USE: Energy conservation

Engine fuels

USE: Fuels

Engineering

FRE: Ingénierie

SC: ST

NT: Genetic engineering

Mechanical engineering

Military engineering

RT: Technology

English

USE: English language

English language

FRE: Anglais

UF: English

SC: LN

BT: Languages

RT: English second language

Official languages

English second language

FRE: Anglais langue seconde

UF: ESL

SC: LN

BT: Second languages

RT: English language

Enterprises

USE: Businesses

Entertainment

USE: Recreation

Entomology

FRE: Entomologie

SC: ST

BT: Zoology

RT: Insects

Entrepreneurship

FRE: Entrepreneuriat

SC: EC

RT: Businesses

Self employment

Environment

FRE: Environnement

SC: NE

NT: Rural environment

Urban environment

RT: Ecology

Ecosystems

Environment friendly products

Environmental impact

Environmental policy

Environmental sciences

Environment friendly products

FRE: Produit écologique

SC: EC / NE

BT: Products

RT: Environment

Recyclable products

Environmental accidents

FRE: Accident environnemental

SC: NE

NT: Toxic spills

RT: Environmental impact

Environmental law

Environmental protection

Environmental assessment

USE: Environmental impact assessment

Environmental biology

USE: Ecology

Environmental conservation

USE: Environmental protection

Environmental control

USE: Environmental management

Alphabetical list

Environmental damages

USE: Environmental impact

Environmental effects

USE: Environmental impact

Environmental equipment

USE: Environmental technology

Environmental impact

FRE: Impact sur l'environnement

UF: Environmental damages
Environmental effects

SC: NE

RT: Environment
Environmental accidents
Environmental impact assessment
Global warming
Greenhouse effect

Environmental impact assessment

FRE: Évaluation environnementale

UF: Environmental assessment
Environmental monitoring

SC: NE

BT: Assessment

RT: Environmental impact
Environmental protection
Environmental technology
Impact studies

Environmental law

FRE: Droit de l'environnement

UF: Environmental legislation

SC: LW / NE

BT: Law

RT: Environmental accidents
Environmental policy

Environmental legislation

USE: Environmental law

Environmental management

FRE: Gestion de l'environnement

UF: Environmental control
Sustainable development

SC: NE

BT: Management

RT: Environmental policy
Environmental protection

Environmental monitoring

USE: Environmental impact assessment

Environmental policy

FRE: Politique environnementale

SC: GV / NE

BT: Policy

RT: Environment
Environmental law
Environmental management

Environmental pollution

USE: Pollution

Environmental protection

FRE: Protection de l'environnement

UF: Environmental conservation

SC: NE

RT: Environmental accidents
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental management
Nature conservation
Pollution control
Resources conservation

Environmental sciences

FRE: Sciences de l'environnement

SC: ST

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Ecology

RT: Environment

Alphabetical list

Environmental technology

FRE: Technologie environnementale
UF: Environmental equipment
SC: NE / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Environmental impact assessment

Epidemics

FRE: Épidémie
SC: HE
RT: Epidemiology
Infectious diseases

Epidemiology

FRE: Épidémiologie
SC: HE
BT: Health sciences
RT: Epidemics
Immunization
Infectious diseases

Equal access to education

USE: Access to education

Equal employment opportunities

USE: Employment opportunities

Equal opportunity

FRE: Égalité des chances
UF: Equal rights
SC: SO
RT: Affirmative action
Discrimination

Equal rights

USE: Equal opportunity

Equality in employment

USE: Employment equity

Equipment

FRE: Équipement
UF: Machinery
SC: ST

NT: Audiovisual equipment
Electrical equipment
Electronic equipment
Household equipment
Office equipment
Refrigeration equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
RT: Equipment industry
Technology
Tools

Equipment industry

FRE: Industrie de l'équipement
UF: Machinery industry
SC: EC
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Equipment

Ergonomics

FRE: Ergonomie
SC: LB
RT: Work organization

Erosion

FRE: Érosion
UF: Soil erosion
SC: NE
RT: Soil conservation

Eskimos

USE: Inuit

ESL

USE: English second language

Espionage

USE: Security intelligence

Estimates

FRE: Prévisions budgétaires
SC: EC / GV
RT: Budgets
Public expenditures

Alphabetical list

Estuaries

FRE: Estuaire

SC: NE

RT: Rivers
Wetlands

Estuarine areas

USE: Wetlands

Ethical issues

USE: Ethics

Ethics

FRE: Éthique

UF: Code of ethics

Ethical issues

Values

SC: SO

NT: Bioethics

Ethnic groups

FRE: Groupe ethnique

UF: Cultural communities

Ethnicity

SC: SO

RT: Ethnic minorities

Ethnology

Heritage languages

Multiculturalism

Visible minorities

Ethnic minorities

FRE: Minorité ethnique

UF: Cultural communities

Cultural minorities

SC: SO

BT: Minorities

RT: Ethnic groups

Ethnicity

USE: Ethnic groups

Ethnology

Ethnohistory

USE: Ethnology

Ethnology

FRE: Ethnologie

UF: Ethnicity

Ethnohistory

SC: SO

BT: Social sciences

RT: Ethnic groups

Euthanasia

FRE: Euthanasie

UF: Assisted suicide

SC: SO

RT: Bioethics

Death

Evaluation

USE: Assessment

Exchange programs

FRE: Programme d'échanges

SC: PR

BT: Programs

RT: Employment abroad

Studies abroad

Exchange rates

FRE: Taux de change

SC: EC

BT: Rates

RT: Currency

Excise duties and taxes

USE: Customs and excise

Excise regulations

USE: Customs and excise

Expectations

FRE: Attentes

SC: PR

RT: Forecasting

Alphabetical list

Future
Life expectancy

Experiments

FRE: Expérimentation
SC: PR
NT: Biomedical experiments
RT: Research
Scientific equipment

Expert systems

USE: Artificial intelligence

Explorations

FRE: Exploration
SC: PR
NT: Space exploration
RT: Colonization
Pioneers

Explosions

FRE: Explosion
SC: NE
RT: Explosives

Explosives

FRE: Explosif
SC: NE
BT: Dangerous products
RT: Chemicals
Explosions
Weapons

Exports

FRE: Exportation
UF: Cross-border sales
SC: EC
RT: Imports
International trade

External relations

FRE: Relations extérieures
UF: Foreign relations
International relations

SC: GV
NT: Canadian-American relations
RT: Economic sanctions
Foreign affairs
Foreign policy
Foreign service
International agreements

External trade

USE: International trade

Extraction

FRE: Extraction
SC: NE
RT: Primary industries

Extractive industry

USE: Primary industries

Extradition

FRE: Extradition
SC: LW
RT: Justice system

F

Fabric

USE: Textiles

Factories

USE: Industrial buildings

Fallow

USE: Crop rotation

Family

FRE: Famille

UF: Parents

SC: SO

NT: Single parent families

RT: Children

Common-law unions

Family law

Genealogy

Parenting

Same-sex couples

Family allowances

FRE: Allocations familiales

SC: EC

BT: Allowances

RT: Personal income

Social security

Family businesses

FRE: Entreprise familiale

UF: Family farms

Family owned businesses

SC: EC

BT: Businesses

Family education

FRE: Éducation familiale

SC: ET / SO

BT: Education

RT: Parenting

Family farms

USE: Family businesses

Farming

Family income

USE: Household income

Family law

FRE: Droit de la famille

SC: LW / SO

BT: Civil law

RT: Adoption

Child custody

Child support

Divorce

Family

Marriage

Family owned businesses

USE: Family businesses

Family planning

FRE: Planification des naissances

UF: Birth control

SC: HE / SO

RT: Birth

Birth rate

Family violence

FRE: Violence familiale

UF: Conjugal violence

Domestic violence

Spousal abuse

Wife abuse

Wife battering

SC: SO

BT: Violence

RT: Elder abuse

Violence against children

Violence against women

Alphabetical list

Farm animals

USE: Livestock

Farm assistance

USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm buildings

FRE: Bâtiment agricole

SC: AG

BT: Buildings

NT: Greenhouses

RT: Domestic architecture
Farming

Farm businesses

USE: Farming

Farm equipment

USE: Agricultural technology

Farm loans

USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm machinery

USE: Agricultural technology

Farm products

USE: Agri-food products

Farm workers

USE: Agricultural workers

Farmers

USE: Agricultural workers

Farming

FRE: Exploitation agricole

UF: Family farms
Farm businesses
Farms

SC: AG / EC

RT: Agriculture
Animal husbandry
Farm buildings

Farmlands

Farming products

USE: Agri-food products

Farmlands

FRE: Terre agricole

UF: Agricultural lands

SC: AG / NE

RT: Agriculture
Farming
Soil

Farms

USE: Farming

Fashion industry

USE: Clothing industry

Fauna

USE: Wildlife

Federal administration

USE: Federal government

Federal agencies

USE: Federal institutions

Federal contracts

FRE: Contrat du gouvernement fédéral

SC: EC / GV

BT: Contracts

Federal departments

FRE: Ministère du gouvernement fédéral

SC: GV

RT: Public administration

Federal employees

USE: Public service

Federal government

FRE: Gouvernement fédéral

UF: Federal administration

Alphabetical list

Federalism
SC: GV
RT: Federal provincial relations
National Capital

Federal government employees
USE: Public service

Federal government publications
USE: Government publications

Federal information
USE: Government information

Federal institutions

FRE: Institution fédérale
UF: Federal agencies
SC: GV
RT: Crown corporations

Federal lands
USE: Crown lands

Federal programs

FRE: Programme fédéral
SC: GV
BT: Programs
RT: Aid programs

Federal provincial agreements

FRE: Accord fédéral-provincial
SC: GV
BT: Agreements
RT: Federal provincial relations

Federal provincial cooperation
USE: Federal provincial relations

Federal provincial relations

FRE: Relations fédérales-provinciales
UF: Federal provincial cooperation
Intergovernmental affairs
Provincial federal relations
SC: GV

RT: Division of power
Federal government
Federal provincial agreements
Provincial governments
Territorial governments
Transfer payments

Federal public service
USE: Public service

Federal publications
USE: Government publications

Federal revenues
USE: National income

Federal services
USE: Government services

Federalism
USE: Federal government

Feed
USE: Animal nutrition

Fellowships
USE: Research grants

Ferries

FRE: Traversier
SC: TR
BT: Vessels
RT: Hovercraft
Road transport
Tolls

Fertility

FRE: Fécondité
UF: Infertility
SC: NE
RT: Birth rate
Reproductive technology

Alphabetical list

Fertilizers

FRE: Engrais
UF: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
SC: AG
RT: Chemicals

Festivals

FRE: Festival
SC: SO
BT: Cultural events
RT: Performing arts

Field crops

USE: Crops

Film industry

FRE: Industrie cinématographique
UF: Cinema
Films
Motion picture industry
Movies
SC: EC / SO
BT: Cultural industry

Films

USE: Film industry

Finance

FRE: Finances
SC: EC
NT: International finance
Personal finance
Public finance
RT: Budgets
Financial management

Financial administration

USE: Financial management

Financial aid

USE: Financial assistance

Financial analysis

FRE: Analyse financière
SC: EC
RT: Economic analysis

Financial assistance

FRE: Aide financière
UF: Financial aid
SC: EC
RT: Agricultural aid programs
Grants
Industrial aid
Scholarships
Student loans

Financial institutions

FRE: Institution financière
SC: EC
NT: Banks
Caisses populaires
Credit unions
Insurance companies
Trust companies

Financial management

FRE: Gestion financière
UF: Cash management
Financial administration
Financial planning
Money management
SC: EC
BT: Management
RT: Budgets
Finance

Financial planning

USE: Financial management

Financing

USE: Funding

Fine arts

USE: Arts

Alphabetical list

Fines

FRE: Amende
SC: LW
RT: Economic sanctions

Fire

FRE: Incendie
SC: NE
BT: Natural disasters
NT: Forest fires
RT: Fire prevention

Fire prevention

FRE: Prévention des incendies
SC: HE
BT: Prevention
RT: Fire

Firearms

FRE: Arme à feu
UF: Guns
SC: MI
BT: Weapons

First Nations

USE: Aboriginal peoples

First peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

First world war

USE: World war, 1914-1918

Fiscal agreements

FRE: Accord fiscal
SC: EC
BT: Agreements
RT: Fiscal policy

Fiscal law

FRE: Droit fiscal
UF: Tax law
SC: EC / LW
BT: Law

Fiscal policy

FRE: Politique fiscale
UF: Tax policy
Tax system
SC: EC / GV
BT: Policy
RT: Economic policy
Fiscal agreements
Taxation regulations
Taxes

Fish

FRE: Poisson
SC: NE
BT: Aquatic animals
NT: Freshwater fish
Salt water fish
RT: Fish farming
Fisheries
Fisheries products
Ichthyology
Seafood

Fish culture

USE: Fish farming

Fish farming

FRE: Pisciculture
UF: Fish culture
SC: NE
BT: Aquaculture
RT: Fish

Fisheries

FRE: Pêcheries
UF: Commercial fishing
Dredging
Fishing industry
Fishing [commercial]
Industrial fishing
Marine fisheries
Overfishing
SC: EC
RT: Aquaculture

Alphabetical list

- Fish
Fisheries policy
Fisheries products
Fisheries technology
Fishing ships
- Fisheries equipment
USE: Fisheries technology
- Fisheries policy**
FRE: Politique des pêches
SC: EC / GV
BT: Policy
RT: Fisheries
- Fisheries products**
FRE: Produit de la pêche
SC: EC
BT: Products
RT: Fish
Fisheries
Seafood
Shellfish
- Fisheries technology**
FRE: Technologie de la pêche
UF: Fisheries equipment
Fishing gear
Fishing nets
SC: EC / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Fisheries
Fishing ships
Marine equipment
- Fishing gear
USE: Fisheries technology
- Fishing industry
USE: Fisheries
- Fishing nets
USE: Fisheries technology
- Fishing ships**
FRE: Navire de pêche
SC: TR
BT: Ships
RT: Fisheries
Fisheries technology
- Fishing [commercial]
USE: Fisheries
- Fishing [sport]**
FRE: Pêche sportive
UF: Recreational fishing
Sport fishing
SC: SO
BT: Sports
RT: Outdoor recreation
- Fitness**
FRE: Condition physique
UF: Aerobic fitness
Physical activity
Physical condition
Physical exercise
Physical fitness
SC: HE
BT: Health indicators
RT: Sports
- Flags**
FRE: Drapeau
SC: HI
BT: Emblems
- Fleets
USE: Water transport industry
- Flight
USE: Aviation
- Flight safety
USE: Air safety

Alphabetical list

Flooding

USE: Floods

Floods

FRE: Inondation

UF: Flooding

SC: NE

BT: Natural disasters

RT: Dams

Precipitation

Flora

FRE: Flore

UF: Flowers

SC: NE

RT: Botany

Gardening

Horticulture

Plants

Flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment

Flowcharts

FRE: Organigramme

UF: Organizational charts

SC: FM

Flowers

USE: Flora

Fodder crops

USE: Forage crops

Folk arts

FRE: Arts populaires

UF: Folk dancing

SC: AA / SO

BT: Arts

RT: Crafts

Folklore

Folk culture

USE: Folklore

Folk dancing

USE: Dance

Folk arts

Folklore

FRE: Folklore

UF: Folk culture

SC: SO

RT: Customs

Folk arts

Food

FRE: Aliment

UF: Food products

Frozen food

SC: HE

RT: Agri-food industry

Agri-food products

Cooking

Food inspection

Food labelling

Food processing

Nutrition

Restaurants

Seafood

Food additives

USE: Food processing

Food contamination

USE: Food safety

Food industry

USE: Agri-food industry

Food inspection

FRE: Inspection des aliments

SC: EC

RT: Food

Food processing

Food safety

Alphabetical list

Food irradiation

FRE: Irradiation des aliments
SC: EC / HE
BT: Irradiation
RT: Food processing

Food labelling

FRE: Étiquetage des aliments
SC: EC
BT: Labelling
RT: Food
Food safety

Food preparation

USE: Cooking
Food processing

Food processing

FRE: Transformation des aliments
UF: Food additives
Food preparation
Food technology
Processed food products
SC: EC
BT: Processing
RT: Agri-food industry
Food
Food inspection
Food irradiation

Food production

USE: Agri-food industry

Food products

USE: Agri-food products
Food

Food safety

FRE: Sécurité alimentaire
UF: Food contamination
SC: HE
BT: Safety
RT: Food inspection
Food labelling

Food technology

USE: Food processing

Footwear industry

USE: Shoe industry

Forage crops

FRE: Cultures fourragères
UF: Fodder crops
Hay
SC: AG
BT: Crops
RT: Animal nutrition

Forecasting

FRE: Prévision
UF: Forecasts
Predictions
Projections
SC: PR
NT: Economic forecasting
RT: Expectations
Future
Trends

Forecasts

USE: Forecasting

Foreign affairs

FRE: Affaires étrangères
UF: International affairs
SC: GV
RT: External relations

Foreign aid

FRE: Aide à l'étranger
UF: International assistance
SC: EC
RT: Aid programs
Developing countries
International cooperation
International development

Alphabetical list

Foreign investments

FRE: Investissement étranger
UF: International investments
SC: EC
BT: Investments

Foreign languages

FRE: Langue étrangère
SC: LN
RT: Heritage languages
Language training
Multilingualism
Translation

Foreign policy

FRE: Politique étrangère
SC: GV
BT: Policy
RT: External relations

Foreign relations

USE: External relations

Foreign service

FRE: Service diplomatique
UF: Ambassadors
Consular services
Consulates
Diplomacy
Diplomatic missions
Embassies
SC: GV
RT: External relations

Foreign students

FRE: Étudiant étranger
UF: International students
Visa students
SC: ET / PE
BT: Students

Foreign trade

USE: International trade

Forensics

FRE: Médecine légale
UF: Forensics technology
Legal medicine
SC: LW
BT: Medicine
RT: Crime

Forensics technology

USE: Forensics

Forest areas

USE: Forests

Forest biomass

USE: Biomass

Forest fires

FRE: Incendie de forêt
SC: NE
BT: Fire

Forest industry

USE: Forestry industry

Forest management

FRE: Gestion forestière
UF: Forest use
Silviculture
SC: EC / NE
BT: Management
RT: Forestry policy
Forestry technology
Forests
Logging industry
Model forests
Reforestation

Forest products

USE: Forestry products

Forest protection

USE: Nature conservation

Alphabetical list

Forest use

USE: Forest management

Forestry equipment

USE: Forestry technology

Forestry industry

FRE: Industrie de l'exploitation forestière

UF: Forest industry

SC: EC

BT: Industry

RT: Forestry products

Forestry technology

Forests

Logging industry

Lumber industry

Pulp and paper industry

Reforestation

Forestry policy

FRE: Politique forestière

SC: EC / GV

BT: Policy

RT: Forest management

Forests

Forestry products

FRE: Produit forestier

UF: Forest products

SC: EC

BT: Products

NT: Wood

RT: Forestry industry

Forests

Forestry technology

FRE: Technologie forestière

UF: Forestry equipment

SC: EC / ST

BT: Technology

RT: Forest management

Forestry industry

Forests

FRE: Forêt

UF: Forest areas

Old growth forests

SC: NE

BT: Renewable resources

NT: Model forests

RT: Forest management

Forestry industry

Forestry policy

Forestry products

Trees

Forms

FRE: Formulaire

SC: FM

Fortifications

USE: Military architecture

Fortress

USE: Military architecture

Forts

USE: Military architecture

Fossil fuels

USE: Fuels

Fossils

FRE: Fossile

SC: NE

RT: Palaeontology

Francophone communities

USE: Francophonie

Francophonie

FRE: Francophonie

UF: Francophone communities

French speaking communities

SC: LN / SO

RT: French language

Alphabetical list

Fraud

FRE: Fraude
SC: SO
BT: Crime

Free trade

FRE: Libre-échange
SC: EC
BT: Trade
RT: Free trade agreements
International trade

Free trade agreements

FRE: Accord de libre-échange
SC: EC
BT: Trade agreements
RT: Canadian-American relations
Free trade

Freedom

USE: Human rights

Freedom of information

FRE: Liberté d'information
SC: IN
RT: Access to information

Freight

FRE: Cargo
UF: Cargo
Merchandise
Shipping
SC: TR
RT: Transport

French

USE: French language

French in the workplace

FRE: Français au travail
SC: LB / LN
RT: French language

French language

FRE: Français
UF: French
SC: LN
BT: Languages
RT: Francophonie
French in the workplace
French second language
Official languages

French second language

FRE: Français langue seconde
UF: FSL
SC: LN
BT: Second languages
RT: French language

French speaking communities

USE: Francophonie

Freshwater fish

FRE: Poisson d'eau douce
UF: Trout
SC: NE
BT: Fish

Frozen food

USE: Food

Fruit crops

FRE: Cultures fruitières
SC: AG
BT: Crops
RT: Fruits

Fruits

FRE: Fruit
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Apples
Grapes
RT: Fruit crops

Alphabetical list

FSL

USE: French second language

Fuel supply

FRE: Disponibilités en carburant

SC: NE

BT: Supply

RT: Fuels

Fuels

FRE: Carburant

UF: Engine fuels

Fossil fuels

Mineral fuels

Motor fuels

SC: NE

NT: Coal

Diesel fuel

Gas

Gasoline

Petroleum

Propane

RT: Energy

Fuel supply

Functional literacy

USE: Literacy

Fund raising

USE: Fundraising

Funding

FRE: Financement

UF: Financing

SC: EC

RT: Fundraising

Grants

Transfer payments

Fundraising

FRE: Levée de fonds

UF: Fund raising

SC: EC

RT: Funding

Fungi

FRE: Champignon

UF: Molds

Mushrooms

SC: NE

RT: Fungicides

Fungicides

FRE: Fongicide

SC: NE

BT: Pesticides

RT: Fungi

Fur industry

USE: Furs

Furniture

FRE: Ameublement

UF: Home furnishings

SC: EC

RT: Furniture industry

Furniture industry

FRE: Industrie du meuble

SC: EC

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Furniture

Furs

FRE: Fourrure

UF: Fur industry

SC: AG

RT: Animal husbandry

Clothing

Seals

Further training

USE: Retraining

Future

FRE: Futur

SC: SO

RT: Expectations

Forecasting

G

Gambling

FRE: Jeu de hasard
UF: Betting
SC: SO
RT: Casinos
Games
Lotteries

Games

FRE: Jeu
SC: SO
RT: Gambling
Recreation

Gardening

FRE: Jardinage
SC: NE
RT: Flora
Gardens
Horticulture

Gardens

FRE: Jardin
SC: NE
NT: Botanical gardens
RT: Gardening
Ornamental plants

Garment industry

USE: Clothing industry

Gas

FRE: Gaz naturel
UF: Natural gas
SC: NE
BT: Fuels
RT: Pipelines

Gas pipelines

USE: Pipelines

Gasoline

FRE: Gazoline
SC: NE
BT: Fuels

Gazetteers

FRE: Répertoire géographique
SC: FM
BT: Directories
RT: Geography

GDP

USE: Gross domestic product

Gender discrimination

FRE: Discrimination sexuelle
UF: Sex discrimination
SC: SO
BT: Discrimination
RT: Sexual harassment
Sexual orientation
Status of women

Genealogy

FRE: Généalogie
SC: HI
RT: Family
History

Genetic engineering

FRE: Génie génétique
UF: Genetically modified organisms
SC: ST
BT: Engineering
RT: Bioethics
Biotechnology
Genetics

Genetic heritage

USE: Genetics

Genetically modified organisms

USE: Genetic engineering

Genetics

FRE: Génétique

UF: Genetic heritage
Heredity

SC: ST

BT: Biology

RT: Genetic engineering

Geodesy

FRE: Géodésie

UF: Coastal surveys
Geodetic surveys

SC: ST

BT: Physical sciences

RT: Cartography

Geography

Surveying

Topography

Geodetic surveys

USE: Geodesy

Geographic boundaries

USE: Boundaries

Geographic information systems

FRE: Système d'information géographique

UF: GIS

SC: IN

BT: Information systems

RT: Geography

Geographical maps

FRE: Carte géographique

SC: FM

BT: Maps

RT: Geography

Geographical names

USE: Toponymy

Geography

FRE: Géographie

UF: Geomatics

SC: ST

BT: Physical sciences

RT: Atlases

Cartography

Gazetteers

Geodesy

Geographic information systems

Geographical maps

Global positioning systems

Topography

Toponymy

Geological maps

FRE: Carte géologique

SC: FM

BT: Maps

RT: Geology

Geological surveys

USE: Geology

Geology

FRE: Géologie

UF: Geological surveys

SC: ST

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Sedimentology

Stratigraphy

RT: Geological maps

Minerals

Prospecting

Geomatics

USE: Geography

Gerontology

FRE: Gériologie

SC: SO

BT: Social sciences

RT: Aging

Older adults

Alphabetical list

Gift books

FRE: Livre cadeau
SC: FM
BT: Books

GIS

USE: Geographic information systems

Glass industry

FRE: Industrie du verre
SC: EC
BT: Industry

Global positioning systems

FRE: Système de positionnement par satellite GPS
UF: GPS
Spatial reference system
SC: ST
RT: Geography

Global warming

FRE: Réchauffement de la planète
SC: NE
RT: Environmental impact
Greenhouse effect

Globalization

FRE: Mondialisation
UF: Internationalization
SC: PR

Glossaries

USE: Dictionaries

GNP

USE: Gross national product

Gold

FRE: Or
SC: NE
BT: Precious metals
RT: Jewellery

Goods and services tax

FRE: Taxe sur les produits et services
UF: GST
SC: EC
BT: Taxes

Government accounts

USE: Public accounts

Government administration

USE: Public administration

Government corporations

USE: Crown corporations

Government employees

USE: Public service

Government enterprises

USE: Crown corporations

Government expenditures

USE: Public expenditures

Government finance

USE: Public finance

Government industry partnerships

FRE: Partenariat gouvernement-industrie
SC: EC / GV
BT: Partnerships
RT: Industrial development

Government information

FRE: Information gouvernementale
UF: Federal information
SC: GV / IN
BT: Information
RT: Government libraries
Government publications

Government inquiries

USE: Commissions of inquiry

Alphabetical list

Government lands

USE: Crown lands

Government leader

FRE: Leader en Chambre

SC: GV / PE

BT: Members of the House of Commons

RT: House of Commons

Government libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque gouvernementale

SC: GV / IN

BT: Libraries

RT: Government information

Special libraries

Government operations

USE: Public administration

Government policy

FRE: Politique gouvernementale

UF: Public policy

SC: GV

BT: Policy

Government publications

FRE: Publication gouvernementale

UF: Federal government publications

Federal publications

Official publications

SC: GV / IN

RT: Government information

Government services

FRE: Services gouvernementaux

UF: Federal services

SC: GV

NT: Bilingual services

RT: Public administration

Public service

Public works

Utilities

Governor general

FRE: Gouverneur général

SC: GV / PE

RT: Lieutenant governor

GPS

USE: Global positioning systems

Grains

FRE: Grain

SC: AG

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Cereals

Grants

FRE: Subvention

UF: Subsidies

SC: EC

NT: Research grants

RT: Aid programs

Allowances

Financial assistance

Funding

Scholarships

Grapes

FRE: Raisin

SC: AG

BT: Fruits

RT: Viticulture

Wine industry

Graphic arts

FRE: Arts graphiques

SC: AA

BT: Arts

NT: Drawings

RT: Printing

Prints

Grasslands

FRE: Pâturage

SC: AG

RT: Animal husbandry

Alphabetical list

Livestock

Greenhouse effect

FRE: Effet de serre

SC: NE

RT: Air pollution

Environmental impact

Global warming

Greenhouses

FRE: Serre

SC: AG

BT: Farm buildings

RT: Horticulture

Hydroponics

Grievances

USE: Complaints

Gross domestic product

FRE: Produit intérieur brut

UF: GDP

SC: EC

BT: Economic indicators

RT: Gross national product

Gross national product

FRE: Produit national brut

UF: GNP

SC: EC

BT: Economic indicators

RT: Gross domestic product

National income

GST

USE: Goods and services tax

Guaranteed income

USE: Income security

Guidelines

FRE: Recommandations

SC: FM

Guides

USE: Handbooks

Guns

USE: Firearms

H

Habitats

FRE: Habitat
UF: Natural habitats
SC: NE
RT: Wildlife

Handbooks

FRE: Manuel
UF: Guides
Laboratory manuals
Manuals
User guides
SC: FM

Handicapped persons

USE: Persons with disabilities

Handicaps

USE: Disabilities

Handicrafts

USE: Crafts

Handling

FRE: Manutention
UF: Safe handling
SC: PR

Handspinning

USE: Weaving

Harbours

FRE: Port
UF: Ports
SC: TR
BT: Marine installations
NT: Marinas

Harmful substances

USE: Dangerous products

Harvest

FRE: Récolte
SC: AG
RT: Crop insurance
Crops

Hatcheries

FRE: Couveuse
SC: AG
RT: Poultry

Hay

USE: Forage crops

Hazardous materials

USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous products

USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous waste

FRE: Déchets dangereux
UF: Toxic waste
SC: NE
BT: Waste
NT: Radioactive waste
RT: Dangerous products
Toxic substances

Health

FRE: Santé
UF: Public health
SC: HE
NT: Dental health
Mental health
Occupational health
RT: Animal health
Diseases
Health care industry
Health care products
Health care system

Alphabetical list

Health indicators
Health policy
Health promotion
Health sciences
Hygiene
Life expectancy
Medicine

Health card
USE: Health care system

Health care

FRE: Soins de santé
UF: Home care
Medical care
SC: HE
RT: Health care facilities
Health care system
Medicine
Therapy

Health care coverage
USE: Health care system

Health care facilities

FRE: Établissement de santé
UF: Clinics
Health care institutions
Hospitals
Long term care facilities
Medical centres
Medical facilities
Medical services
SC: HE
RT: Health care
Health care system

Health care industry

FRE: Industrie de la santé
UF: Health industry
Medical products industry
SC: EC / HE
BT: Service industry
RT: Health

Health care products
Health care system
Pharmaceutical industry

Health care institutions
USE: Health care facilities

Health care plan
USE: Health care system

Health care products

FRE: Produit pour les soins de santé
UF: Health products
Medical products
SC: EC / HE
BT: Products
RT: Health
Health care industry
Personal care products
Pharmaceutical industry

Health care system

FRE: Régime de soins de santé
UF: Health card
Health care coverage
Health care plan
Health services
Health system
Integrated health services
SC: HE
RT: Caregivers
Health
Health care
Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health insurance
Health policy

Health education
USE: Health promotion

Alphabetical list

Health hazards

FRE: Risque pour la santé

UF: Health risks

SC: HE

RT: Health impact
Health protection

Health impact

FRE: Impact sur la santé

SC: HE

RT: Health hazards

Health indicators

FRE: Indicateurs de l'état de santé

SC: HE

BT: Indicators

NT: Fitness
Nutrition

RT: Health

Health industry

USE: Health care industry

Health information

USE: Health promotion

Health insurance

FRE: Assurance maladie

UF: Medical insurance

SC: EC / HE

BT: Insurance

RT: Health care system

Health of animals

USE: Animal health

Health policy

FRE: Politique en matière de santé

SC: GV / HE

BT: Policy

RT: Health
Health care system

Health products

USE: Health care products

Health promotion

FRE: Promotion de la santé

UF: Health education
Health information

SC: HE

RT: Health
Health protection
Preventive medicine

Health protection

FRE: Protection de la santé

UF: Infection control

SC: HE

RT: Health hazards
Health promotion
Hygiene
Immunization
Preventive medicine

Health risks

USE: Health hazards

Health sciences

FRE: Sciences de la santé

SC: ST

BT: Sciences

NT: Epidemiology
Medicine

RT: Health

Health services

USE: Health care system

Health system

USE: Health care system

Healthy eating

USE: Nutrition

Alphabetical list

Hearing disabilities

FRE: Handicap auditif
UF: Hearing impairments
SC: HE
BT: Physical disabilities
NT: Deafness

Hearing impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities

Hearing impairments

USE: Hearing disabilities

Heart diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases

Heating

FRE: Chauffage
UF: Heating systems
SC: ST
NT: Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning
Insulation

Heating systems

USE: Heating

Helicopters

FRE: Hélicoptère
SC: TR
BT: Aircraft

Heliports

USE: Airports

Hepatitis

FRE: Hépatite
SC: HE
BT: Infectious diseases

Heraldry

FRE: Héraldique
UF: Arms [Heraldry]
Coats of arms

SC: HI

RT: History
Symbols

Herbicides

FRE: Herbicide
SC: NE
BT: Pesticides
RT: Weeds

Herds

USE: Livestock

Heredity

USE: Genetics

Heritage

FRE: Patrimoine
UF: Heritage resources
SC: HI
NT: Architectural heritage
Cultural heritage
Marine heritage
National heritage
Natural heritage
Religious heritage
World heritage
RT: Heritage conservation
History

Heritage buildings

FRE: Édifice patrimonial
UF: Historic buildings
SC: HI
BT: Buildings
RT: Architectural heritage

Heritage conservation

FRE: Protection du patrimoine
SC: HI
BT: Conservation
RT: Heritage

Alphabetical list

Heritage languages

FRE: Langues d'origine
SC: LN
BT: Languages
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign languages
Multiculturalism

Heritage resources

USE: Heritage

High schools

USE: Secondary schools

High technology

FRE: Technologie de pointe
UF: Advanced technology
SC: ST
BT: Technology
RT: Technological innovation

Higher education

USE: Postsecondary education

Highways

USE: Roads

Hiking

FRE: Randonnée pédestre
SC: SO
BT: Sports
RT: Outdoor recreation

Hiring

USE: Staffing

Historic buildings

USE: Heritage buildings

Historic monuments

USE: Monuments

Historic plaques

USE: Historic sites

Historic sites

FRE: Lieu historique
UF: Battle sites
Historic plaques
National historic sites
SC: HI
RT: History
Monuments

Historical documents

USE: Archives

Historical societies

FRE: Société d'histoire
SC: HI
BT: Cultural institutions
RT: History

History

FRE: Histoire
SC: HI
BT: Social sciences
NT: Canadian history
Economic history
Military history
Natural history
Religious history
Social history
RT: Archaeology
Archives
Colonization
Genealogy
Heraldry
Heritage
Historic sites
Historical societies
Palaeontology

History of Canada

USE: Canadian history

HIV

USE: Aids [Disease]

Alphabetical list

Hobbies

USE: Recreation

Hockey

FRE: Hockey

UF: Ice hockey

SC: SO

BT: Winter sports

Hogs

FRE: Porc

UF: Pigs

SC: AG

BT: Livestock

Holidays

FRE: Jour férié

SC: LB

RT: Commemoration

Vacations

Working conditions

Home care

USE: Health care

Home economics

FRE: Économie domestique

UF: Domestic work

Housework

SC: EC

RT: Cooking

Household equipment

Unpaid work

Home furnishings

USE: Furniture

Home improvements

USE: Home renovations

Home renovations

FRE: Rénovation domiciliaire

UF: Home improvements

SC: EC

RT: Household equipment

Housing

Maintenance

Home trade

USE: Domestic trade

Homeless

USE: Homelessness

Homelessness

FRE: Sans abri

UF: Homeless

SC: SO

BT: Social problems

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Housing

Poverty

Homeopathy

FRE: Homéopathie

SC: HE

BT: Alternative medicine

Homicides

FRE: Homicide

UF: Manslaughter

Murders

SC: SO

BT: Crime

RT: Death

Violence

Homosexual couples

USE: Same-sex couples

Homosexuality

USE: Sexual orientation

Honey

FRE: Miel

SC: AG

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Beekeeping

Horticulture

FRE: Horticulture
SC: ST
RT: Botanical gardens
Flora
Gardening
Greenhouses

Hospitality industry

FRE: Industrie hôtelière
UF: Catering industry
Hotels
SC: EC
BT: Service industry
RT: Restaurants
Tourism
Tourism facilities

Hospitals

USE: Health care facilities

Hotels

USE: Hospitality industry

Hours of work

USE: Working conditions

House of Commons

FRE: Chambre des communes
SC: GV
BT: Parliament
RT: Government leader
Members of the House of Commons

Household appliances

USE: Household equipment

Household equipment

FRE: Équipement ménager
UF: Household appliances
SC: ST
BT: Equipment
RT: Electrical appliances
Home economics

Home renovations

Lifestyle

Household income

FRE: Revenu familial
UF: Family income
SC: EC
BT: Income

Houses

USE: Housing

Housework

USE: Home economics

Housing

FRE: Logement
UF: Accomodations
Apartments
Dwellings
Houses
Housing code
SC: SO
NT: Subsidized housing
RT: Home renovations
Homelessness
Mortgage loans

Housing code

USE: Housing

Hovercraft

FRE: Aéroglisseur
SC: TR
RT: Ferries

Human resources

FRE: Ressources humaines
UF: Personnel
Staff
SC: EC
RT: Labour force
Personnel management
Staffing

Alphabetical list

Workers

Human rights

FRE: Droits de la personne
UF: Freedom
SC: LW / SO
NT: Children's rights
Civil rights
Social rights
RT: Aboriginal rights
Charter of rights and freedoms
Legal rights

Humanitarian aid

USE: Aid programs

Humour

FRE: Humour
UF: Caricatures
SC: FM / SO

Hunting

FRE: Chasse
UF: Poaching
Trapping
SC: NE
NT: Sealing
Whaling
RT: Animals
Outdoor recreation

Hurricanes

USE: Storms

Hydroelectric power

USE: Electricity

Hydroelectric power stations

USE: Electric power stations

Hydroelectricity

USE: Electricity

Hydrography

FRE: Hydrographie
UF: Marine topography
Sea bottoms
SC: ST
BT: Hydrology
NT: Oceanography
RT: Cartography
Topography
Waterways

Hydrology

FRE: Hydrologie
SC: ST
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Hydrography
RT: Rivers

Hydroponics

FRE: Culture hydroponique
SC: AG
RT: Crops
Greenhouses

Hygiene

FRE: Hygiène
SC: HE
RT: Health
Health protection

I

Ice

FRE: Glace
UF: Ice thickness
Sea ice
SC: NE
RT: Icebreakers
Snow
Water

Ice hockey

USE: Hockey

Ice thickness

USE: Ice

Icebreakers

FRE: Brise-glace
SC: TR
BT: Ships
RT: Ice

Ichthyology

FRE: Ichthyologie
SC: ST
BT: Zoology
RT: Fish

Identification

FRE: Identification
SC: PR
RT: Coding
Detection
Registration

Idioms

FRE: Idioms
SC: LN
RT: Languages

Illegal activities

USE: Crime

Illegal drugs

USE: Narcotics

Illiteracy

USE: Literacy

Illness

USE: Diseases

Immigrants

FRE: Immigrant
UF: Landed immigrants
SC: PE / SO
RT: Citizenship
Immigration
Refugees
Visible minorities

Immigration

FRE: Immigration
SC: SO
RT: Deportation
Emigration
Immigrants
Immigration policy
Internal migration

Immigration policy

FRE: Politique d'immigration
SC: GV / SO
BT: Policy
RT: Immigration

Immunization

FRE: Immunisation
UF: Vaccines
SC: HE
RT: Epidemiology
Health protection
Infectious diseases
Preventive medicine

Alphabetical list

Impact studies

FRE: Étude d'impact
SC: FM
RT: Environmental impact assessment

Impairments

USE: Disabilities

Implementation

FRE: Implantation
SC: PR

Imports

FRE: Importation
UF: Commercial imports
SC: EC
RT: Customs and excise
Exports
International trade

Impoverishment

USE: Poverty

Imprisonment

FRE: Emprisonnement
SC: LW
RT: Correctional institutions
Criminal justice
Inmates

Income

FRE: Revenu
UF: Capital gains
Earnings
Revenues
SC: EC
NT: Household income
National income
Personal income
RT: Economic conditions
Standard of living

Income maintenance

USE: Income security

Income security

FRE: Sécurité du revenu
UF: Guaranteed income
Income maintenance
Income support
SC: EC
BT: Social security

Income support

USE: Income security

Income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu
SC: EC
BT: Taxes
NT: Corporate income tax
RT: Tax credits

Income tax deductions

USE: Tax credits

Incorporated companies

USE: Corporations

Indecent assaults

USE: Sexual offenses

Independent living

FRE: Autonomie personnelle
SC: SO
RT: Adaptive aids [for persons with
disabilities]
Life skills

Indexes

FRE: Index
SC: FM
RT: Nomenclature

Indian lands

USE: Aboriginal lands

Alphabetical list

Indicators

FRE: Indicateur

SC: PR

NT: Economic indicators

Health indicators

Social indicators

RT: Statistics

Individual income

USE: Personal income

Industrial accidents

USE: Occupational accidents

Industrial aid

FRE: Aide à l'industrie

SC: EC

RT: Financial assistance

Industrial buildings

FRE: Bâtiment industriel

UF: Factories

Industrial facilities

Manufactures

SC: EC

BT: Buildings

RT: Commercial buildings

Industrial design

FRE: Dessin industriel

SC: EC

RT: Industry

Industrial development

FRE: Développement industriel

SC: EC

RT: Government industry partnerships

Industrial policy

Industrial equipment

USE: Industrial technology

Industrial facilities

USE: Industrial buildings

Industrial fishing

USE: Fisheries

Industrial goods

USE: Industrial products

Industrial management

FRE: Gestion industrielle

SC: EC

BT: Management

RT: Industry

Industrial outputs

USE: Industrial productivity

Industrial policy

FRE: Politique industrielle

SC: EC / GV

BT: Policy

RT: Economic policy

Industrial development

Industrial production

USE: Industrial products

Industrial productivity

FRE: Productivité industrielle

UF: Industrial outputs

SC: EC

BT: Productivity

Industrial products

FRE: Produit industriel

UF: Industrial goods

Industrial production

Manufactured products

SC: EC

BT: Products

RT: Consumer products

Manufacturing industry

Industrial relations

USE: Labour relations

Alphabetical list

Industrial research

FRE: Recherche industrielle
SC: EC
BT: Research
RT: Research and development

Industrial sector

USE: Industry

Industrial technology

FRE: Technologie industrielle
UF: Industrial equipment
Manufacturing technology
SC: EC / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Industry

Industrial workers

FRE: Travailleur de l'industrie
SC: EC / PE
BT: Workers
RT: Industry

Industry

FRE: Industrie
UF: Industrial sector
SC: EC
NT: Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Chemical industry
Communications industry
Construction industry
Cultural industry
Defence industry
Electronics industry
Forestry industry
Glass industry
Logging industry
Lumber industry
Manufacturing industry
Petroleum industry
Primary industries
Service industry
Woodworking industry

RT: Industrial design
Industrial management
Industrial technology
Industrial workers

Infant care

FRE: Soins du nouveau-né
UF: Newborn care
SC: HE
BT: Child care
RT: Infants
Perinatal care

Infant nutrition

FRE: Alimentation du nouveau-né
UF: Breastfeeding
SC: HE
BT: Nutrition
RT: Infants

Infants

FRE: Nouveau-né
UF: Babies
Newborns
SC: PE
BT: Children
RT: Birth
Infant care
Infant nutrition

Infection control

USE: Health protection
Infectious diseases

Infectious diseases

FRE: Maladie transmissible
UF: Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Infection control
SC: HE
BT: Diseases
NT: Aids [Disease]
Hepatitis
Sexually transmitted diseases

Alphabetical list

RT: Epidemics
Epidemiology
Immunization
Information technology
Internet
Intranets
Records management

Infertility

USE: Fertility
Information media
USE: Media

Inflation

FRE: Inflation
UF: Inflation rates
SC: EC
BT: Economic indicators
RT: Economic conditions
Information science
USE: Information
Information sources
USE: Information

Inflation rates

USE: Inflation
Information storage and retrieval systems
USE: Information systems

Information

FRE: Information
UF: Information science
Information sources
SC: IN
NT: Electronic information
Government information
RT: Access to information
Information management
Information systems
Information technology
Journalism
Knowledge based economy
Media
Signs

Information highway

USE: Information technology
Internet

Information management

FRE: Gestion de l'information
SC: IN
BT: Management
RT: Document classification
Information
Information systems

Information systems

FRE: Système d'information
UF: Computerized information systems
Electronic information systems
Information storage and retrieval systems
SC: IN / ST
BT: Systems
NT: Geographic information systems
RT: Databases
Information
Information management
Information technology

Information technology

FRE: Technologie de l'information
UF: Information highway
SC: IN / ST
BT: Technology
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computer networks
Electronic data interchange [EDI]
Information
Information management
Information systems
Multimedia
Telecommunications

Alphabetical list

Injuries

FRE: Blessure
SC: HE
RT: Accidents

Inland waters

USE: Lakes
Rivers

Inmates

FRE: Détenu
UF: Convicts
Prisoners
SC: LW / PE
RT: Correctional institutions
Crime
Imprisonment

Inner-city

USE: Urban environment

Innovation

FRE: Innovation
UF: Alterations
Change
SC: PR
NT: Technological innovation
RT: Inventions
Modernization

Inquiry

FRE: Enquête
UF: Investigations
SC: PR
RT: Commissions of inquiry

Insecticides

FRE: Insecticide
SC: NE
BT: Pesticides
RT: Insects

Insects

FRE: Insecte
SC: NE
BT: Animals
NT: Arachnids
Butterflies
RT: Entomology
Insecticides
Parasites
Pests

Insolvency

USE: Bankruptcies

Inspection

FRE: Inspection
SC: PR
RT: Control

Instructional materials

FRE: Matériel didactique
UF: Learning kits
Learning materials
SC: FM
BT: Educational resources

Instructors

USE: Teachers

Instruments

USE: Tools

Insulation

FRE: Isolation thermique
UF: Thermal insulation
SC: ST
RT: Heating

Insurance

FRE: Assurance
SC: EC
NT: Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Employment insurance

Alphabetical list

Health insurance
Life insurance
Property and casualty insurance
RT: Insurance companies

Insurance companies

FRE: Compagnie d'assurances
SC: EC
BT: Financial institutions
NT: Mutual insurance companies
RT: Insurance

Integrated health services
USE: Health care system

Integration

FRE: Intégration
SC: PR
RT: Mergers

Intellectual disabilities

FRE: Handicap intellectuel
UF: Cognitive disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps
SC: HE
BT: Disabilities
RT: Mental health

Intellectual handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Intellectual property

FRE: Propriété intellectuelle
SC: LW
RT: Copyright
Patents

Inter-city transportation
USE: Intercity transport

Intercity buses
USE: Intercity transport

Intercity transport

FRE: Transport interurbain
UF: Inter-city transportation
Intercity buses
SC: TR
BT: Transport
RT: Buses
Urban transit

Interest groups

FRE: Groupe d'intérêt
SC: SO
RT: Advocacy
Associations
Lobbying

Interest rates

FRE: Taux d'intérêt
SC: EC
BT: Rates
RT: Loans

Intergovernmental affairs
USE: Federal provincial relations

Intergovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme intergouvernemental
SC: GV
RT: International organizations

Intergovernmental transfers
USE: Transfer payments

Interlibrary loans

FRE: Prêt entre bibliothèques
SC: IN
BT: Loans
RT: Libraries

Internal migration

FRE: Migration interne
UF: Population mobility
SC: SO
RT: Emigration

Alphabetical list

Immigration

Internal trade

USE: Domestic trade

International adoption

FRE: Adoption internationale

SC: LW / SO

BT: Adoption

International affairs

USE: Foreign affairs

International agencies

USE: International organizations

International agreements

FRE: Accord international

SC: PR

BT: Agreements

RT: External relations

International cooperation

International assistance

USE: Foreign aid

International cooperation

International business enterprises

USE: Multinational corporations

International businesses

USE: Multinational corporations

International cooperation

FRE: Coopération internationale

UF: International assistance

SC: PR

BT: Cooperation

RT: East-West relations

Foreign aid

International agreements

International development

International organizations

North-South relations

International courts

FRE: Tribunal international

SC: LW

BT: Courts

International development

FRE: Développement international

SC: EC

BT: Development

RT: Aid programs

Developing countries

Foreign aid

International cooperation

International finance

FRE: Finances internationales

SC: EC

BT: Finance

International investments

USE: Foreign investments

International law

FRE: Droit international

SC: LW

BT: Law

International markets

FRE: Marché international

SC: EC

BT: Markets

RT: International trade

International organizations

FRE: Organisme international

UF: International agencies

SC: SO

RT: Intergovernmental organizations

International cooperation

Nongovernmental organizations

International programs

FRE: Programme international
SC: PR
BT: Programs

International relations

USE: External relations

International sales

USE: International trade

International security

FRE: Sécurité internationale
SC: GV
RT: National security
Peace
Security intelligence

International students

USE: Foreign students

International trade

FRE: Commerce extérieur
UF: External trade
Foreign trade
International sales
Trade missions
World trade
SC: EC
BT: Trade
RT: Customs and excise
Exports
Free trade
Imports
International markets

International travel

USE: Travel

Internationalization

USE: Globalization

Internet

FRE: Internet
UF: Electronic highway
Information highway
Web sites
World Wide Web
SC: IN / ST
RT: Computer networks
Electronic commerce
Information management
Intranets

Internships

FRE: Stage d'études
SC: ET
RT: Cooperative education

Interpretation

USE: Translation

Interprovincial cooperation

USE: Interprovincial relations

Interprovincial relations

FRE: Relations interprovinciales
UF: Interprovincial cooperation
SC: GV
RT: Provinces
Provincial governments

Interviews

FRE: Entrevue
SC: FM
RT: Questionnaires
Surveys

Intoxication

USE: Poisoning

Intranets

FRE: Intranet
SC: IN / ST
RT: Computer networks

Alphabetical list

Information management
Internet

Inuit

FRE: Inuit
UF: Eskimos
SC: PE
RT: Aboriginal peoples
North

Inventions

FRE: Invention
SC: ST
RT: Innovation
Patents

Inventories

FRE: Inventaire
SC: FM
RT: Storage

Investigations

USE: Inquiry

Investment funds

USE: Investments

Investment policy

FRE: Politique d'investissement
SC: EC / GV
BT: Policy
RT: Investments

Investments

FRE: Investissement
UF: Capital investments
Investment funds
SC: EC
NT: Foreign investments
RT: Investment policy
Multilateral agreement on investment
Securities
Stock markets

Irradiation

FRE: Irradiation
SC: ST
NT: Food irradiation
RT: Radiation

Irrigation

FRE: Irrigation
SC: AG
RT: Drought
Land management

Isolated communities

FRE: Communauté isolée
UF: Remote communities
SC: SO
RT: Rural communities

J - K

Jails
USE: Correctional institutions

Jewellery

FRE: Joaillerie
SC: AA
RT: Diamonds
Gold
Ornaments

Job classification

FRE: Classification des emplois
SC: LB
BT: Classification
RT: Employment
Occupations

Job creation

FRE: Création d'emploi
UF: New jobs
SC: LB
RT: Employment opportunities
Labour market

Job market
USE: Labour market

Job promotion

FRE: Promotion en emploi
SC: LB
RT: Working conditions

Jobs
USE: Employment

Joint ventures
USE: Partnerships

Journalism

FRE: Journalisme
SC: IN

RT: Information
Newspapers

Judicial system
USE: Justice system

Justice
USE: Justice system

Justice system

FRE: Système judiciaire
UF: Administration of justice
Judicial system
Justice
Legal system
SC: LW
BT: Systems
RT: Court decisions
Courts
Extradition
Law
Parole

Juvenile literature
USE: Children's literature

Juvenile offenders
USE: Young offenders

Kindergarten
USE: Preschool education

Knowledge based economy

FRE: Économie du savoir
UF: Knowledge based industry
SC: EC
BT: Economy
RT: Information

Knowledge based industry
USE: Knowledge based economy

Alphabetical list

L

Labelling

FRE: Étiquetage
UF: Bar codes
Labels
Product labelling
Tagging
SC: EC
NT: Drug labelling
Food labelling
RT: Packaging

Labels

USE: Labelling

Laboratory manuals

USE: Handbooks

Labour

FRE: Travail
UF: Work
SC: LB
RT: Employment
Labour force
Labour market
Labour relations
Unpaid work

Labour code

FRE: Code du travail
SC: LB
RT: Labour law
Labour standards

Labour conditions

USE: Working conditions

Labour contracts

USE: Collective agreements

Labour disputes

FRE: Conflit de travail
UF: Lockouts
Strikes
SC: LB
RT: Labour relations

Labour force

FRE: Main d'oeuvre
UF: Manpower
Personnel
Skilled workers
Workforce
SC: LB
RT: Employment
Human resources
Labour
Workers

Labour income

USE: Salaries

Labour law

FRE: Droit du travail
SC: LB / LW
BT: Law
RT: Labour code
Labour relations

Labour management relations

USE: Labour relations

Labour market

FRE: Marché du travail
UF: Job market
SC: LB
RT: Employment opportunities
Job creation
Labour
Unemployment

Alphabetical list

Labour negotiations
USE: Collective bargaining

Labour organizations
USE: Labour unions

Labour relations

FRE: Relations de travail
UF: Industrial relations
Labour management relations
Staff relations
SC: LB
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labour
Labour disputes
Labour law
Labour unions

Labour standards

FRE: Normes du travail
SC: LB
BT: Standards
RT: Labour code

Labour union training

FRE: Formation syndicale
SC: LB
BT: Training
RT: Labour unions

Labour unions

FRE: Syndicat
UF: Labour organizations
Trade unions
Unions
SC: LB
BT: Associations
RT: Labour relations
Labour union training

Lakes

FRE: Lac
UF: Inland waters

SC: NE
RT: Rivers
Waterways

LAN
USE: Computer networks

Land claims

FRE: Revendication territoriale
SC: GV
BT: Claims
RT: Aboriginal affairs
Aboriginal lands
Aboriginal rights

Land forces
USE: Armed forces

Land management

FRE: Gestion du territoire
UF: Land use
Land utilization
SC: EC / NE
BT: Management
RT: Crown lands
Irrigation
Surveying

Land mines
USE: Landmines

Land use
USE: Land management

Land utilization
USE: Land management

Landed immigrants
USE: Immigrants

Landfills
USE: Waste management

Alphabetical list

Landmines

FRE: Mine antipersonnel
UF: Antipersonnel mines
Land mines
SC: MI
BT: Weapons
RT: Mine clearing

Landscape management
USE: Site management

Landslides

FRE: Glissement de terrain
SC: NE
BT: Natural disasters

Language courses
USE: Language training

Language duality
USE: Linguistic duality

Language instruction
USE: Language training

Language minorities

FRE: Minorité linguistique
UF: Cultural minorities
Minority language groups
SC: LN / SO
BT: Minorities
RT: Language rights

Language policy

FRE: Politique linguistique
SC: GV / LN
BT: Policy
RT: Bilingual services
Bilingualism
Linguistic duality
Multilingualism
Official languages

Language rights

FRE: Droits linguistiques
UF: Minority language rights
SC: LN / LW
BT: Legal rights
RT: Language minorities

Language training

FRE: Formation linguistique
UF: Language courses
Language instruction
SC: ET / LN
BT: Training
RT: Foreign languages
Second languages

Languages

FRE: Langue
UF: Linguistics
SC: LN
NT: Aboriginal languages
English language
French language
Heritage languages
Official languages
Second languages
RT: Idioms
Plain language
Terminology

Law

FRE: Droit
SC: LW
NT: Administrative law
Civil law
Commercial law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
Environmental law
Fiscal law
International law
Labour law
Maritime law
Medical law

Alphabetical list

Military law
RT: Justice system
Legal aid
Legislation

Law enforcement
USE: Police services

Layoffs
USE: Unemployment

Lead
FRE: Plomb
SC: NE
BT: Metals

Leader of the Opposition
FRE: Chef de l'Opposition
SC: GV / PE
RT: Parliament
Political parties

Leadership
FRE: Leadership
SC: PR
RT: Personnel management

Learning centres
USE: Training centres

Learning kits
USE: Instructional materials

Learning materials
USE: Instructional materials

Learning technology
USE: Educational technology

Legal aid
FRE: Aide juridique
UF: Legal assistance
SC: LW
RT: Law

Legal rights

Legal assistance
USE: Legal aid

Legal decisions
USE: Court decisions

Legal medicine
USE: Forensics

Legal rights
FRE: Garantie juridique
SC: LW
NT: Aboriginal rights
Language rights
RT: Charter of rights and freedoms
Human rights
Legal aid
Ombudsman

Legal system
USE: Justice system

Legal writing
USE: Legislative writing

Legislation
FRE: Législation
UF: Acts
Bills
Legislative process
Statutes
SC: GV / LW
RT: Amendments
Law
Office consolidations
Regulations

Legislative amendments
USE: Amendments

Alphabetical list

Legislative assemblies

FRE: Assemblée législative
SC: GV
RT: Provincial governments

Legislative process

USE: Legislation

Legislative writing

FRE: Rédaction des lois
UF: Legal writing
SC: LW
BT: Writing

Leisure

USE: Recreation

Lending

USE: Loans

Lettuce

FRE: Laitue
SC: AG
BT: Vegetables

Lexicons

USE: Dictionaries

Libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque
SC: IN
BT: Cultural institutions
NT: Government libraries
National libraries
Public libraries
Special libraries
RT: Bibliographic data interchange
Document classification
Interlibrary loans

Library classification

USE: Document classification

Licence administration

USE: Licensing

Licence board

USE: Licensing

Licences

USE: Permits

Licensing

FRE: Attribution de permis
UF: Accreditation
Certification
Licence administration
Licence board
SC: PR
RT: Permits

Lieutenant governor

FRE: Lieutenant-gouverneur
SC: GV / PE
RT: Governor general

Life expectancy

FRE: Espérance de vie
SC: SO
RT: Expectations
Health
Quality of life

Life insurance

FRE: Assurance vie
SC: EC
BT: Insurance

Life jackets

USE: Marine safety equipment

Life sciences

FRE: Sciences de la vie
UF: Biological sciences
SC: ST
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Biology

Alphabetical list

Botany
Zoology

Life skills

FRE: Habiletés fondamentales
UF: Basic skills
SC: SO
BT: Skills
RT: Independent living

Lifelong education

USE: Continuing education

Lifestyle

FRE: Mode de vie
UF: Living arrangement
SC: SO
RT: Daily life
Household equipment
Quality of life
Standard of living

Lighthouses

FRE: Phare
UF: Beacons
SC: TR
BT: Marine installations
RT: Marine safety
Navigation

Linguistic duality

FRE: Dualité linguistique
UF: Language duality
SC: LN
RT: Bilingualism
Language policy
Official languages

Linguistics

USE: Languages

Liquor

USE: Alcohol consumption

Literacy

FRE: Alphabétisation
UF: Functional literacy
Illiteracy
SC: ET / LN
RT: Education
Numeracy
Reading
Writing

Literature

FRE: Littérature
SC: AA
NT: Canadian literature
Children's literature
Poetry
RT: Arts

Lithographs

USE: Prints

Livestock

FRE: Bétail
UF: Cattle
Farm animals
Herds
SC: AG
BT: Animals
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle
Hogs
Poultry
Sheep
RT: Animal husbandry
Grasslands
Meat
Slaughtering

Livestock feed

USE: Animal nutrition

Livestock products

USE: Agri-food products

Alphabetical list

Living arrangement

USE: Lifestyle

Living conditions

USE: Quality of life

Loans

FRE: Prêt

UF: Borrowing

Lending

SC: EC

NT: Business loans

Consumer loans

Interlibrary loans

Student loans

RT: Credit

Debt

Interest rates

Lobbying

FRE: Lobby

SC: PR

RT: Advocacy

Interest groups

Lobster

USE: Shellfish

Local area networks

USE: Computer networks

Local government

FRE: Administration locale

UF: Municipal councils

Municipal government

SC: GV

RT: Municipal buildings

Lockouts

USE: Labour disputes

Locks

FRE: Écluse

SC: TR

BT: Marine installations

RT: Canals

Logging industry

FRE: Industrie de la coupe du bois

SC: EC

BT: Industry

RT: Forest management

Forestry industry

Wood

Lone parent families

USE: Single parent families

Long term care facilities

USE: Health care facilities

Lotteries

FRE: Loterie

SC: SO

RT: Gambling

Low-cost housing

USE: Subsidized housing

Lumber

USE: Construction materials

Lumber industry

FRE: Industrie du bois de construction

SC: EC

BT: Industry

RT: Construction industry

Construction materials

Forestry industry

Wood

Lung diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases

M

Machine intelligence

USE: Artificial intelligence

Machine readable data

FRE: Données lisibles par machine

SC: FM

RT: Data processing

Databases

Electronic data interchange [EDI]

Transborder data flow

Machinery

USE: Equipment

Machinery industry

USE: Equipment industry

Magazines

USE: Periodicals

Mail services

USE: Postal services

Maintenance

FRE: Entretien

UF: Cleaning

Maintenance and repair

Repair

SC: PR

RT: Home renovations

Maintenance and repair

USE: Maintenance

Maladjustment

USE: Adjustment

Malnutrition

USE: Nutrition

Management

FRE: Gestion

UF: Administration

Business administration

Management practices

Management techniques

SC: EC

NT: Energy management

Environmental management

Financial management

Forest management

Industrial management

Information management

Land management

Office management

Personnel management

Project management

Records management

Resources management

Site management

Waste management

Water management

RT: Coordination

Planning

Management practices

USE: Management

Management techniques

USE: Management

Mandate

FRE: Mandat

SC: PR

RT: Objectives

Roles

Manpower

USE: Labour force

Alphabetical list

Manpower centres

USE: Employment centres

Manslaughter

USE: Homicides

Manuals

USE: Handbooks

Manufactured products

USE: Industrial products

Manufactures

USE: Industrial buildings
Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing industry

FRE: Industrie de transformation

UF: Manufactures
Secondary sector

SC: EC

BT: Industry

NT: Automobile industry
Clothing industry
Equipment industry
Furniture industry
Metalworking industry
Plastics industry
Pulp and paper industry
Rubber industry
Shoe industry
Textile industry
Tobacco industry

RT: Industrial products

Manufacturing technology

USE: Industrial technology

Manuscripts

FRE: Manuscrit

SC: FM

Maple products

FRE: Produit de l'érable

UF: Maple syrup

SC: AG / EC

BT: Agri-food products

Maple syrup

USE: Maple products

Mapping

USE: Cartography

Maps

FRE: Carte

SC: FM

NT: Aeronautical maps
Demographic maps
Geographical maps
Geological maps
Nautical charts
Road maps
Topographical maps

RT: Atlases
Cartography

Marinas

FRE: Port de plaisance

SC: TR

BT: Harbours

RT: Pleasure craft

Marine accidents

FRE: Accident maritime

UF: Maritime disasters
Ship sinking
Shipwrecks

SC: TR

BT: Accidents

RT: Marine safety

Marine animals

USE: Aquatic animals

Alphabetical list

Marine biology

FRE: Biologie marine

UF: Aquatic biology

SC: ST

BT: Biology

RT: Aquatic wildlife

Marine boundaries

USE: Boundary waters

Marine companies

USE: Water transport industry

Marine conservation areas

FRE: Aire marine de conservation

SC: NE

BT: Conservation areas

RT: Marine ecosystems

Marine heritage

Marine ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème marin

UF: Aquatic ecosystems

SC: NE

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Aquariums

Marine conservation areas

Marine equipment

FRE: Équipement maritime

SC: TR

RT: Fisheries technology

Vessels

Marine fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

Marine fisheries

USE: Fisheries

Marine heritage

FRE: Patrimoine maritime

SC: HI / NE

BT: Heritage

RT: Marine conservation areas

Marine installations

FRE: Installations maritimes

SC: TR

NT: Harbours

Lighthouses

Locks

Wharfs

RT: Water transport

Marine navigation

USE: Navigation

Marine navigation safety

USE: Marine safety

Marine plants

USE: Aquatic plants

Marine pollution

USE: Water pollution

Marine resources

USE: Natural resources

Marine safety

FRE: Sécurité nautique

UF: Marine navigation safety

Safe boating

Vessel safety

SC: HE / TR

BT: Safety

RT: Lighthouses

Marine accidents

Marine safety equipment

Navigation

Navigation systems

Marine safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité nautique

UF: Flotation devices

Life jackets

Personal flotation devices

Alphabetical list

SC: HE / TR
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Marine safety

Marine topography
USE: Hydrography

Marine transport
USE: Water transport

Marine transport industry
USE: Water transport industry

Marine transportation
USE: Water transport

Maritime disasters
USE: Marine accidents

Maritime law

FRE: Droit maritime
SC: LW / TR
BT: Law
RT: Navigation
Water transport

Market analysis

FRE: Analyse de marché
UF: Market research
Market studies
Market surveys
SC: EC
RT: Marketing

Market research
USE: Market analysis

Market studies
USE: Market analysis

Market surveys
USE: Market analysis

Marketing

FRE: Marketing
UF: Commercialization
Marketing practices
Merchandising
Sales promotion
SC: EC
NT: Direct marketing
RT: Advertising
Market analysis
Public relations
Retail trade
Sales

Marketing practices
USE: Marketing

Markets

FRE: Marché
SC: EC
NT: Domestic markets
International markets
Stock markets
RT: Trade

Marriage

FRE: Mariage
SC: SO
RT: Common-law unions
Divorce
Family law
Same-sex couples

Mass communications
USE: Media

Mass media
USE: Media

Maternity benefits

FRE: Prestation de maternité
SC: EC
RT: Employment insurance
Working conditions

Alphabetical list

Mathematics

FRE: Mathématiques
SC: ST
RT: Natural sciences
Numeracy
Statistics

Meal preparation

USE: Cooking

Measurement

FRE: Mesure
UF: Calibration
Weighing
SC: ST
RT: Assessment
Metric system

Meat

FRE: Viande
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Livestock

Mechanical engineering

FRE: Génie mécanique
SC: ST
BT: Engineering

Medals

USE: Decorations

Media

FRE: Média de masse
UF: Electronic media
Information media
Mass communications
Mass media
SC: IN
RT: Communications
Information
Multimedia
Newspapers
Press releases

Publishing

Radio
Television

Medical care

USE: Health care

Medical centres

USE: Health care facilities

Medical equipment

USE: Medical technology

Medical facilities

USE: Health care facilities

Medical insurance

USE: Health insurance

Medical law

FRE: Droit médical
SC: HE / LW
BT: Law
RT: Medicine

Medical products

USE: Health care products

Medical products industry

USE: Health care industry

Medical research

FRE: Recherche médicale
SC: HE / ST
BT: Research
RT: Medical technology
Medicine

Medical services

USE: Health care facilities

Alphabetical list

Medical technology

FRE: Technologie médicale

UF: Medical equipment

SC: HE / ST

BT: Technology

RT: Medical research

Medicine

Organ transplantation

Medically assisted procreation

USE: Reproductive technology

Medications

USE: Drugs

Medicinal drugs

USE: Drugs

Medicinal plants

FRE: Flore médicinale

SC: HE / NE

BT: Plants

RT: Alternative medicine

Medicine

FRE: Médecine

SC: HE / ST

BT: Health sciences

NT: Alternative medicine

Forensics

Nuclear medicine

Preventive medicine

Veterinary medicine

RT: Diseases

Health

Health care

Medical law

Medical research

Medical technology

Therapy

Members of the House of Commons

FRE: Député fédéral

SC: GV / PE

NT: Government leader

RT: House of Commons

Prime ministers

Members of the Senate

FRE: Sénateur

UF: Senators

SC: GV / PE

RT: Senate

Memorials

USE: Monuments

Men

FRE: Homme

SC: PE

Mental disabilities

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental handicaps

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental health

FRE: Santé mentale

SC: HE

BT: Health

RT: Intellectual disabilities

Merchandise

USE: Freight

Merchandising

USE: Marketing

Merchant marine

USE: Water transport

Merchant navy

USE: Water transport

Alphabetical list

Mergers

FRE: Fusion
UF: Amalgamation
Mergers and acquisitions
Takeovers
SC: EC
RT: Integration

Mergers and acquisitions
USE: Mergers

Metal industry

USE: Metalworking industry

Metals

FRE: Métal
SC: NE
NT: Lead
Precious metals
RT: Metalworking industry
Mining industry

Metalworking industry

FRE: Industrie métallurgique
UF: Metal industry
SC: EC
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Metals
Steel

Meteorology

FRE: Météorologie
SC: ST
RT: Climate
Weather

Methodology

FRE: Méthodologie
UF: Methods
Procedures
SC: PR

Methods

USE: Methodology

Metis

FRE: Métis
SC: PE
RT: Aboriginal peoples

Metric system

FRE: Système métrique
SC: ST
BT: Systems
RT: Measurement

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban environment

Microbiology

FRE: Microbiologie
SC: ST
BT: Biology

Microcomputers

USE: Computers

Microelectronics

FRE: Microélectronique
SC: ST
BT: Electronics

Microfiches

USE: Micrographics

Microfilms

USE: Micrographics

Microforms

USE: Micrographics

Micrographics

FRE: Micrographie
UF: Microfiches
Microfilms
Microforms
SC: FM / ST
RT: Printing
Reprography

Alphabetical list

Migratory birds

USE: Birds

Military aircraft

FRE: Aéronef militaire

SC: MI / TR

BT: Aircraft

RT: Military aviation

Military architecture

FRE: Architecture militaire

UF: Fortifications

Fortress

Forts

SC: AA / MI

BT: Architecture

RT: Military installations

Military aviation

FRE: Aviation militaire

SC: MI / TR

BT: Aviation

RT: Military aircraft

Military bases

USE: Military installations

Military colleges

FRE: Collège militaire

SC: ET / MI

BT: Colleges

RT: Military training

Military engineering

FRE: Génie militaire

SC: MI / ST

BT: Engineering

RT: Military technology

Military equipment

USE: Military technology

Military forces

USE: Armed forces

Military history

FRE: Histoire militaire

SC: HI / MI

BT: History

RT: War

War memorials

Military installations

FRE: Installations militaires

UF: Bases

Military bases

Naval bases

SC: MI

RT: Military architecture

Military law

FRE: Droit militaire

SC: LW / MI

BT: Law

Military personnel

FRE: Personnel militaire

UF: Soldiers

SC: MI / PE

RT: Armed forces

Military training

Veterans

Military technology

FRE: Technologie militaire

UF: Defence products

Military equipment

SC: MI / ST

BT: Technology

RT: Defence industry

Defence policy

Military engineering

Submarines

Weapons

Military training

FRE: Formation militaire

SC: ET / MI

BT: Training

Alphabetical list

RT: Military colleges
Military personnel

Militia

USE: Armed forces

Milk

FRE: Lait

SC: AG

BT: Dairy products

RT: Dairy cattle

Milk products

USE: Dairy products

Millennium scholarships

USE: Scholarships

Mine clearing

FRE: Déminage

SC: MI

RT: Battlefields

Landmines

Mineral fuels

USE: Fuels

Mineral industry

USE: Mining industry

Mineral prospecting

USE: Prospecting

Minerals

FRE: Minerais

SC: NE

NT: Coal

RT: Geology

Mining industry

Mines

USE: Mining industry

Minimum wage

FRE: Salaire minimum

SC: EC / LB

BT: Salaries

Mining

USE: Mining industry

Mining accidents

FRE: Accident minier

SC: HE

BT: Occupational accidents

RT: Mining industry

Mining equipment

USE: Mining technology

Mining industry

FRE: Industrie minière

UF: Mineral industry

Mines

Mining

SC: EC

BT: Primary industries

RT: Drilling

Metals

Minerals

Mining accidents

Mining technology

Prospecting

Mining technology

FRE: Technologie minière

UF: Mining equipment

SC: ST

RT: Mining industry

Minorities

FRE: Minorité

UF: Minority groups

SC: SO

NT: Ethnic minorities

Language minorities

Visible minorities

Alphabetical list

Minority groups

USE: Minorities

Minority language groups

USE: Language minorities

Minority language rights

USE: Language rights

Mobile telephones

USE: Cellular telephones

Mobility rights

USE: Civil rights

Model forests

FRE: Forêt modèle

SC: EC / NE

BT: Forests

RT: Forest management

Models

FRE: Modèle

SC: PR

RT: Samples

Modernization

FRE: Modernisation

SC: PR

RT: Automation

Innovation

Modification

USE: Transformation

Molds

USE: Fungi

Monetary policy

FRE: Politique monétaire

SC: EC / GV

BT: Policy

RT: Currency

Economic policy

Monetary system

USE: Currency

Money

USE: Currency

Money laundering

USE: Economic crime

Money management

USE: Financial management

Monitoring

USE: Control

Monographic series

FRE: Série monographique

SC: FM

Monuments

FRE: Monument

UF: Historic monuments

Memorials

SC: HI

NT: War memorials

RT: Historic sites

Morbidity

USE: Diseases

Mortality

USE: Death

Mortgage loans

FRE: Prêt hypothécaire

SC: EC

BT: Consumer loans

RT: Housing

Motion picture industry

USE: Film industry

Motor fuels

USE: Fuels

Alphabetical list

Motor vehicles
USE: Automobiles

Mountains

FRE: Montagne
SC: NE
RT: Topography

Movies

USE: Film industry

Multiculturalism

FRE: Multiculturalisme
SC: SO
RT: Cultural policy
Culture
Ethnic groups
Heritage languages
Multilingualism

Multilateral agreement on investment

FRE: Accord multilatéral sur
l'investissement
SC: EC
BT: Multilateral agreements
RT: Investments

Multilateral agreements

FRE: Accord multilatéral
SC: PR
BT: Agreements
NT: Multilateral agreement on investment

Multilingualism

FRE: Multilinguisme
SC: LN
RT: Foreign languages
Language policy
Multiculturalism

Multimedia

FRE: Multimédia
UF: Audiovisual documents
Audiovisual materials

SC: FM / ST
RT: Audiovisual equipment
Information technology
Media
Visual archives

Multinational corporations

FRE: Multinationale
UF: International business enterprises
International businesses
Transnational corporations
SC: EC
BT: Corporations

Municipal buildings

FRE: Édifice municipal
SC: GV
BT: Buildings
RT: Local government
Public buildings

Municipal councils

USE: Local government

Municipal government

USE: Local government

Murders

USE: Homicides

Museology

USE: Museums

Museum collections

FRE: Collection muséale
SC: AA
BT: Collections
RT: Museums

Museums

FRE: Musée
UF: Museology
SC: HI
BT: Cultural institutions

Alphabetical list

RT: Art galleries
Arts
Museum collections

Mushrooms
USE: Fungi

Music

FRE: Musique
UF: Musical instruments
SC: AA
RT: Arts
Music industry
Music scores
Orchestras

Music industry

FRE: Industrie de la musique
UF: Recording industry
Sound recording industry
SC: AA / EC
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Music

Music scores

FRE: Partition musicale
SC: FM
RT: Music

Musical instruments
USE: Music

Mutual insurance companies

FRE: Société mutuelle d'assurances
SC: EC
BT: Insurance companies

Alphabetical list

N

Narcotics

FRE: Drogue
UF: Illegal drugs
SC: NE
RT: Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug use
Drugs

National accounts

USE: Public accounts

National bibliographies

FRE: Bibliographie nationale
SC: FM
BT: Bibliographies
RT: National libraries

National Capital

FRE: Capitale nationale
SC: GV
RT: Federal government

National debt

FRE: Dette nationale
UF: Domestic debt
Public debt
SC: EC / GV
BT: Debt
RT: Debt redemption
Public finance

National defence

USE: Defence policy

National heritage

FRE: Patrimoine national
SC: HI
BT: Heritage
RT: National parks

National historic sites

USE: Historic sites

National income

FRE: Revenu national
UF: Federal revenues
SC: EC / GV
BT: Income
RT: Gross national product
Public expenditures
Public finance

National libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque nationale
SC: GV / IN
BT: Libraries
RT: National bibliographies

National parks

FRE: Parc national
SC: GV / NE
BT: Parks
RT: National heritage
Natural heritage

National security

FRE: Sécurité nationale
SC: GV
RT: International security
Security intelligence

Nationality

USE: Citizenship

Nationalized enterprises

USE: Public sector

Native culture

USE: Aboriginal culture

Alphabetical list

Native languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

Native peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Native rights

USE: Aboriginal rights

Natural disasters

FRE: Désastre naturel

UF: Catastrophes
Weather disasters

SC: NE

NT: Avalanches

Drought

Earthquakes

Fire

Floods

Landslides

Storms

RT: Disaster relief

Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief

Natural gas

USE: Gas

Natural habitats

USE: Habitats

Natural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine naturel

SC: HI / NE

BT: Heritage

RT: National parks

Provincial parks

Natural history

FRE: Histoire naturelle

SC: HI / NE

BT: History

RT: Natural sciences

Natural resources

FRE: Ressources naturelles

UF: Coastal resources

Marine resources

Ocean resources

SC: NE

NT: Non renewable resources

Renewable resources

RT: Primary industries

Resources conservation

Resources management

Natural sciences

FRE: Sciences naturelles

SC: ST

BT: Sciences

NT: Environmental sciences

Life sciences

Physical sciences

Space sciences

RT: Mathematics

Natural history

Naturalization

USE: Citizenship

Nature conservation

FRE: Protection de la nature

UF: Forest protection

Wildlife protection

SC: NE

BT: Conservation

RT: Conservation areas

Ecology

Endangered species

Environmental protection

Protected species

Zoological gardens

Nature reserves

USE: Conservation areas

Alphabetical list

Nautical charts

FRE: Carte marine
UF: Navigation charts
SC: FM
BT: Maps
RT: Navigation

Naval bases

USE: Military installations

Navigable waters

USE: Waterways

Navigation

FRE: Navigation
UF: Marine navigation
Sailing
SC: TR
RT: Lighthouses
Marine safety
Maritime law
Nautical charts
Navigation systems
Vessels
Water transport
Waterways

Navigation aids

USE: Navigation systems

Navigation charts

USE: Nautical charts

Navigation systems

FRE: Système d'aide à la navigation
UF: Navigation aids
SC: ST / TR
BT: Systems
RT: Marine safety
Navigation

Needs

FRE: Besoins
SC: PR

RT: Demand

Negotiations

FRE: Négociation
UF: Bargaining
SC: PR
NT: Collective bargaining
Trade negotiations
RT: Agreements
Arbitration
Conflict resolution

Networking

USE: Networks

Networks

FRE: Réseau
UF: Networking
SC: IN
NT: Computer networks

New jobs

USE: Job creation

Newborn care

USE: Infant care

Newborns

USE: Infants

Newsletters

FRE: Bulletin
UF: Bulletins
SC: FM
BT: Periodicals

Newspaper industry

USE: Publishing

Newspapers

FRE: Journal
UF: Press
SC: FM
BT: Periodicals

Alphabetical list

RT: Journalism
Media

Nomenclature

FRE: Nomenclature
SC: FM
RT: Indexes
Taxonomy

Nominations

USE: Appointments

Non governmental organizations

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Non profit housing

USE: Subsidized housing

Non profit organizations

FRE: Organisme à but non lucratif
UF: Nonprofit organizations
Not-for-profit organizations
Voluntary organizations
Volunteer organizations
SC: EC
RT: Charitable organizations
Volunteer work

Non renewable resources

FRE: Ressources non renouvelables
UF: Nonrenewable resources
SC: NE
BT: Natural resources
RT: Resources conservation

Non status Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Nongovernmental agencies

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Nongovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme non gouvernemental
UF: Non governmental organizations

Nongovernmental agencies
SC: GV
RT: International organizations

Nonprofit organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Nonrenewable resources

USE: Non renewable resources

North

FRE: Nord
UF: Arctic regions
Northern regions
SC: NE
RT: Inuit
North-South relations
Northern development
Northern studies

North-South relations

FRE: Relations nord-sud
SC: GV
RT: International cooperation
North

Northern development

FRE: Développement du Nord
UF: Northern economics
SC: EC
BT: Regional development
RT: North
Northern studies

Northern economics

USE: Northern development

Northern regions

USE: North

Northern studies

FRE: Études nordiques
SC: SO
RT: North

Alphabetical list

Northern development

Not-for-profit organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Nuclear energy

FRE: Énergie nucléaire

UF: Atomic energy

Nuclear power

Nuclear reactors

SC: NE

BT: Energy

Nuclear medicine

FRE: Médecine nucléaire

SC: HE

BT: Medicine

Nuclear power

USE: Nuclear energy

Nuclear reactors

USE: Nuclear energy

Nuclear weapons

FRE: Arme nucléaire

SC: MI

BT: Weapons

Numeracy

FRE: Habiletés numériques

SC: ET / ST

RT: Literacy

Mathematics

Numismatics

FRE: Numismatique

UF: Coins collecting

SC: HI

RT: Coins

Nursery schools

USE: Preschool education

Nutriments

USE: Nutrition

Nutrition

FRE: Alimentation

UF: Diet

Eating

Eating habits

Healthy eating

Malnutrition

Nutriments

SC: HE

BT: Health indicators

NT: Infant nutrition

RT: Animal nutrition

Cooking

Food

Vitamins

O

Oats

FRE: Avoine
SC: AG
BT: Cereals

SC: HE / LB
BT: Health
RT: Occupational diseases
Workplace safety

Objectives

FRE: Objectif
SC: PR
RT: Mandate

Occupational information
USE: Vocational guidance

Objects

USE: Artefacts

Occupational rehabilitation
USE: Vocational rehabilitation

Observatories

USE: Astronomical observatories

Occupational safety
USE: Occupational health
Workplace safety

Occupational accidents

FRE: Accident de travail
UF: Industrial accidents
Work injuries
Workplace injuries
SC: HE / LB
BT: Accidents
NT: Mining accidents
RT: Workplace safety

Occupational training
USE: Vocational training

Occupations

FRE: Profession
UF: Professions
SC: LB
RT: Employment
Job classification
Vocational guidance

Occupational development

USE: Professional development

Ocean resources
USE: Natural resources

Occupational diseases

FRE: Maladie du travail
SC: HE / LB
BT: Diseases
RT: Occupational health

Oceanography

FRE: Océanographie
SC: ST
BT: Hydrography
RT: Oceans

Occupational guidance

USE: Vocational guidance

Oceans

FRE: Océan
SC: NE
RT: Coastlands
Oceanography
Tides

Occupational health

FRE: Santé au travail
UF: Occupational safety

Alphabetical list

Office automation

FRE: Bureautique
SC: LB / ST
BT: Automation
RT: Office equipment
Office management
Workplace automation

Office consolidations

FRE: Codification administrative
SC: FM
RT: Legislation

Office equipment

FRE: Équipement de bureau
UF: Office furnishings
SC: LB / ST
BT: Equipment
RT: Office automation

Office furnishings

USE: Office equipment

Office management

FRE: Gestion administrative
SC: LB
BT: Management
RT: Office automation
Records management

Offices

USE: Workplace

Official languages

FRE: Langue officielle
SC: LN
BT: Languages
RT: Bilingualism
English language
French language
Language policy
Linguistic duality

Official publications

USE: Government publications

Offprints

FRE: Tiré à part
SC: FM

Offshore drilling

FRE: Forage extra-côtier
UF: Drilling platforms
Offshore installations
SC: ST
BT: Drilling
RT: Petroleum industry

Offshore installations

USE: Offshore drilling

Oil industry

USE: Petroleum industry

Oil painting

USE: Painting

Oil pipelines

USE: Pipelines

Oil resources

USE: Petroleum

Oil spills

FRE: Déversement de pétrole
SC: NE
BT: Toxic spills
RT: Petroleum

Oils and fats

USE: Edible oils and fats

Old age benefits

USE: Pensions

Old age security

USE: Pensions

Alphabetical list

Old growth forests

USE: Forests

SC: LN

RT: Pronunciation

Older adults

FRE: Personne âgée

UF: Aged

Elderly persons

Elders

Senior citizens

Seniors

SC: PE

BT: Adults

RT: Aging

Elder abuse

Elderly care

Gerontology

Retirement

Status of the elderly

Orchestras

FRE: Orchestre

SC: AA

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Music

Ordering

USE: Purchasing

Organ transplantation

FRE: Transplantation d'organes

UF: Organ transplants

SC: HE

RT: Bioethics

Medical technology

Olympic games

FRE: Jeux olympiques

SC: SO

BT: Sports events

RT: Amateur sports

Organ transplants

USE: Organ transplantation

Organizational charts

USE: Flowcharts

Ombudsman

FRE: Protecteur du citoyen

SC: LW / PE

RT: Legal rights

Organized crime

FRE: Crime organisé

SC: SO

BT: Crime

One parent families

USE: Single parent families

Ornamental plants

FRE: Plante ornementale

UF: Decorative plants

SC: NE

BT: Plants

RT: Gardens

Opinion polls

USE: Public opinion polls

Opinion surveys

USE: Public opinion polls

Ornaments

FRE: Parure

SC: AA

RT: Jewellery

Oral communication

FRE: Communication orale

UF: Public speaking

Speaking skills

Speeches

Alphabetical list

Ornithology

FRE: Ornithologie

SC: ST

BT: Zoology

RT: Birds

Outdoor activities

USE: Outdoor recreation

Outdoor recreation

FRE: Loisir de plein air

UF: Camping

Outdoor activities

SC: SO

BT: Recreation

RT: Cycling

Fishing [sport]

Hiking

Hunting

Outsourcing

USE: Contracting

Overfishing

USE: Fisheries

Ozone depletion

USE: Air pollution

P

Packages

USE: Packaging

Packaging

FRE: Emballage

UF: Containers

Packages

SC: EC

RT: Labelling

Painting

FRE: Peinture

UF: Oil painting

SC: AA

BT: Visual arts

Palaeontology

FRE: Paléontologie

SC: ST

BT: Physical sciences

RT: Fossils

History

Pamphlets

USE: Booklets

Panamerican games

FRE: Jeux panaméricains

SC: SO

BT: Sports events

RT: Amateur sports

Paper industry

USE: Pulp and paper industry

Parameters

USE: Specifications

Parasites

FRE: Parasite

SC: NE

RT: Insects

Pests

Parent education

USE: Parenting

Parenting

FRE: Art d'être parent

UF: Parent education

Parenting skills

SC: SO

RT: Child care

Family

Family education

Parenting skills

USE: Parenting

Parents

USE: Family

Parks

FRE: Parc

SC: NE

BT: Recreational facilities

NT: National parks

Provincial parks

RT: Conservation areas

Parliament

FRE: Parlement

SC: GV

NT: House of Commons

Senate

RT: Cabinet

Leader of the Opposition

Parliamentary procedure

Prime ministers

Alphabetical list

Parliamentary committees

FRE: Commission parlementaire

SC: GV

RT: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary debates

USE: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary procedure

FRE: Procédure parlementaire

UF: Parliamentary debates

SC: GV

RT: Parliament

Parliamentary committees

Parole

FRE: Libération conditionnelle

SC: LW

RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal justice

Justice system

Participation

FRE: Participation

SC: PR

Partnerships

FRE: Partenariat

UF: Joint ventures

SC: PR

NT: Government industry partnerships

RT: Cooperation

Passenger transportation

USE: Transport

Passports

FRE: Passeport

SC: GV

BT: Citizenship documents

Patents

FRE: Brevet

SC: EC

RT: Intellectual property

Inventions

Research and development

Trademarks

Paternity benefits

FRE: Prestation de paternité

SC: EC

RT: Employment insurance

Working conditions

Pathology

USE: Diseases

Pay

USE: Salaries

Pay equity

FRE: Équité salariale

SC: LB

RT: Employment equity

Salaries

Peace

FRE: Paix

SC: SO

RT: Arms control

International security

Peacekeeping

War

Peacekeeping

FRE: Maintien de la paix

UF: Peacemaking

SC: MI

RT: Peace

Peacekeeping forces

War

Peacekeeping forces

FRE: Forces de maintien de la paix

SC: MI

BT: Armed forces

RT: Peacekeeping

Alphabetical list

Peacemaking

USE: Peacekeeping

Penal institutions

USE: Correctional institutions

Penitentiaries

USE: Correctional institutions

Pension plans

USE: Pensions

Pensions

FRE: Pension

UF: Annuities

Old age benefits

Old age security

Pension plans

Retirement benefits

SC: EC

NT: Disability pensions

Veteran pensions

RT: Allowances

Personal income

Retirement

Social security

People with disabilities

USE: Persons with disabilities

Perceptions

FRE: Perception

SC: SO

RT: Attitudes

Public opinion polls

Performance

USE: Productivity

Performance testing

USE: Testing

Performing arts

FRE: Arts d'interprétation

SC: AA

BT: Arts

NT: Dance

Theatre

RT: Festivals

Perinatal care

FRE: Soins périnataux

UF: Prenatal counselling

Prenatal nutrition

SC: HE

RT: Birth

Infant care

Periodical publishing

USE: Publishing

Periodicals

FRE: Publication en série

UF: Magazines

Serials

SC: FM

NT: Newsletters

Newspapers

Permits

FRE: Permis

UF: Licences

SC: PR

NT: Work permits

RT: Licensing

Personal care products

FRE: Produit de soins personnels

UF: Beauty products

Cosmetic products

Cosmetics

Toiletries

SC: EC / HE

BT: Products

RT: Chemical products

Health care products

Alphabetical list

Personal finance

FRE: Finances personnelles

SC: EC

BT: Finance

RT: Personal income
Savings

Personal flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment

Personal income

FRE: Revenu individuel

UF: Individual income

SC: EC

BT: Income

RT: Child support
Family allowances
Pensions
Personal finance
Salaries

Personal loans

USE: Consumer loans

Personnel

USE: Human resources
Labour force

Personnel management

FRE: Gestion du personnel

SC: EC

BT: Management

RT: Human resources
Leadership
Recruiting
Staffing
Supervision

Persons with disabilities

FRE: Personne handicapée

UF: Disabled persons
Handicapped persons
Hearing impaired
People with disabilities

Physically challenged

Physically handicapped

Sight impaired

SC: PE / SO

RT: Adaptive aids [for persons with
disabilities]
Barrier free access
Disabilities
Status of disabled persons

Pest control

USE: Pesticides

Pest management

USE: Pesticides

Pesticides

FRE: Pesticide

UF: Biopesticides

Pest control

Pest management

SC: AG / NE

BT: Chemical products

NT: Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticides

Rodenticides

RT: Pests

Pests

FRE: Organisme nuisible

SC: NE

RT: Insects

Parasites

Pesticides

Rodents

Petroleum

FRE: Pétrole

UF: Oil resources
Tar sands

SC: NE

BT: Fuels

RT: Oil spills

Alphabetical list

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Petroleum industry | Phone marketing |
| Pipelines | USE: Direct marketing |
| Petroleum exploration | Phonetics |
| USE: Petroleum industry | USE: Pronunciation |
| Petroleum industry | Photocopy |
| FRE: Industrie pétrolière | USE: Reprography |
| UF: Crude petroleum industry | Photographs |
| Oil industry | FRE: Photographie |
| Petroleum exploration | SC: FM |
| Tar sands | RT: Slides |
| SC: EC | Photography |
| BT: Industry | FRE: Photographie |
| RT: Offshore drilling | SC: AA / ST |
| Petroleum | BT: Visual arts |
| Pipelines | NT: Aerial photography |
| Primary industries | |
| Pets | Physical abuse |
| USE: Domestic animals | USE: Violence |
| Pharmaceutical industry | Physical activity |
| FRE: Industrie pharmaceutique | USE: Fitness |
| UF: Drug industry | Physical condition |
| Pharmaceutical products | USE: Fitness |
| SC: EC / HE | Physical disabilities |
| BT: Chemical industry | FRE: Handicap physique |
| RT: Drug labelling | UF: Physical handicaps |
| Drugs | SC: HE |
| Health care industry | BT: Disabilities |
| Health care products | NT: Hearing disabilities |
| Pharmaceutical products | Visual impairments |
| USE: Pharmaceutical industry | |
| Philately | Physical exercise |
| FRE: Philatélie | USE: Fitness |
| UF: Stamps collecting | Physical fitness |
| SC: HI | USE: Fitness |
| RT: Postal services | |
| Stamps | |

Alphabetical list

Physical handicaps

USE: Physical disabilities

Physical sciences

FRE: Sciences physiques

SC: ST

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Biochemistry

Chemistry

Geodesy

Geography

Geology

Hydrology

Palaeontology

Physics

Physically challenged

USE: Persons with disabilities

Physically handicapped

USE: Persons with disabilities

Physics

FRE: Physique

SC: ST

BT: Physical sciences

Physiology

FRE: Physiologie

SC: ST

BT: Biology

RT: Anatomy

Pigs

USE: Hogs

Pioneers

FRE: Pionnier

SC: HI / PE

RT: Colonization

Explorations

Pipelines

FRE: Pipeline

UF: Gas pipelines

Oil pipelines

SC: EC

RT: Gas

Petroleum

Petroleum industry

Place names

USE: Toponymy

Place of work

USE: Workplace

Plain language

FRE: Langage simple

UF: Clear language

SC: LN

RT: Languages

Writing

Plane crashes

USE: Aircraft accidents

Planes

USE: Aircraft

Planetariums

FRE: Planétarium

SC: NE

RT: Astronomical observatories

Astronomy

Planning

FRE: Planification

SC: PR

NT: Urban planning

RT: Decision making

Management

Strategies

Alphabetical list

Plant diseases

FRE: Maladie des plantes

SC: NE

RT: Diseases
Plants

Planting

USE: Crops

Plants

FRE: Plante

SC: NE

NT: Aquatic plants
Medicinal plants
Ornamental plants

Weeds

Wild plants

RT: Botany
Endangered species
Flora
Plant diseases
Trees

Plastics industry

FRE: Industrie des matières plastiques

SC: EC

BT: Chemical industry
Manufacturing industry

Plays

USE: Theatre

Pleasure craft

FRE: Bateau de plaisance

SC: TR

BT: Vessels

NT: Sailboat

RT: Marinas

Plebiscites

USE: Electoral system

Poaching

USE: Hunting

Poetry

FRE: Poésie

SC: AA

BT: Literature

Poisoning

FRE: Empoisonnement

UF: Intoxication

SC: HE

RT: Toxic substances
Toxicology

Poisonous substances

USE: Toxic substances

Police services

FRE: Service de police

UF: Law enforcement

SC: SO

RT: Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Emergency preparedness

Policy

FRE: Politique

SC: GV

NT: Agricultural policy
Cultural policy
Defence policy
Economic policy
Education policy
Energy policy
Environmental policy
Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Foreign policy
Forestry policy
Government policy
Health policy
Immigration policy
Industrial policy
Investment policy
Language policy
Monetary policy

Alphabetical list

Social policy
Transport policy
RT: Policy development
Policy review
Regulations

Policy development

FRE: Élaboration des politiques
SC: GV
RT: Policy

Policy review

FRE: Examen des politiques
SC: GV
RT: Policy

Political life
USE: Politics

Political organizations
USE: Political parties

Political parties

FRE: Parti politique
UF: Political organizations
SC: GV
RT: Elections
Leader of the Opposition
Politics

Political refugees
USE: Refugees

Political rights
USE: Civil rights

Political science

FRE: Science politique
SC: SO
BT: Social sciences
RT: Politics

Politics

FRE: Vie politique
UF: Political life
SC: GV
RT: Elections
Political parties
Political science

Pollutants
USE: Pollution

Pollution

FRE: Pollution
UF: Environmental pollution
Pollutants
SC: NE
NT: Air pollution
Water pollution
Workplace pollution
RT: Contamination
Pollution control
Toxic spills

Pollution control

FRE: Lutte à la pollution
SC: NE
BT: Control
RT: Environmental protection
Pollution

Population

FRE: Population
SC: SO
RT: Birth rate
Census
Death rate
Demographic maps
Demography

Population census
USE: Census

Population mobility
USE: Internal migration

Alphabetical list

Pornography

FRE: Pornography
SC: SO
RT: Censorship
Sexual offenses

Ports

USE: Harbours

Positive discrimination

USE: Affirmative action

Post offices

USE: Postal services

Postage

USE: Postal services

Postal codes

USE: Postal services

Postal services

FRE: Service postal
UF: Mail services
Post offices
Postage
Postal codes
SC: TR
RT: Electronic mail
Philately
Stamps

Posters

FRE: Affiche
SC: FM
RT: Advertising
Signs

Postsecondary education

FRE: Enseignement postsecondaire
UF: Higher education
SC: ET
BT: Education
RT: Colleges

Universities

Potatoes

FRE: Pomme de terre
SC: AG
BT: Vegetables

Pottery

FRE: Poterie
SC: AA
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Ceramics

Poultry

FRE: Volaille
UF: Chicken
Turkey
SC: AG
BT: Livestock
RT: Eggs
Hatcheries

Poverty

FRE: Pauvreté
UF: Impoverishment
SC: EC / SO
BT: Social problems
NT: Child poverty
RT: Disadvantaged persons
Economic conditions
Homelessness

Power plants

USE: Electric power stations

Power supply

USE: Energy supply

Preadolescents

USE: Adolescents

Alphabetical list

Precious metals

FRE: Métal précieux

SC: NE

BT: Metals

NT: Gold
Silver

SC: ET

BT: Education

Prescription drugs

USE: Drugs

Preservation

USE: Conservation

Press

USE: Newspapers

Press releases

FRE: Communiqué de presse

UF: Communiqués

SC: FM

RT: Media

Public relations

Precipitation

FRE: Précipitations

UF: Rainfall

SC: NE

NT: Acid rain
Snow

RT: Drought
Floods
Weather

Predictions

USE: Forecasting

Pregnancy

FRE: Grossesse

SC: HE / NE

RT: Abortion

Birth

Reproductive technology

Prevention

FRE: Prévention

SC: PR

NT: Accident prevention

Crime prevention

Fire prevention

Smoking prevention

Pregnancy termination

USE: Abortion

Preventive care

USE: Preventive medicine

Prejudice

USE: Discrimination

Preventive medicine

FRE: Médecine préventive

UF: Preventive care

SC: HE

BT: Medicine

RT: Health promotion

Health protection

Immunization

Prenatal counselling

USE: Perinatal care

Prenatal nutrition

USE: Perinatal care

Preschool education

FRE: Éducation préscolaire

UF: Early childhood education

Kindergarten

Nursery schools

Prices

FRE: Prix

UF: Pricing

SC: EC

RT: Costs

Alphabetical list

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sales | SC: FM |
| Pricing | RT: Graphic arts |
| USE: Prices | Printing |
| Primary education | Prisoners |
| USE: Elementary education | USE: Inmates |
| Primary industries | Prisons |
| FRE: Industrie primaire | USE: Correctional institutions |
| UF: Extractive industry | Privacy |
| SC: EC | FRE: Vie privée |
| BT: Industry | UF: Right to privacy |
| NT: Mining industry | SC: SO |
| RT: Drilling | RT: Access to information |
| Extraction | Confidentiality |
| Natural resources | Private aircraft |
| Petroleum industry | USE: Civilian aircraft |
| Prospecting | Private enterprises |
| Primary products | USE: Private sector |
| USE: Commodities | Private schools |
| Primary schools | FRE: École privée |
| USE: Elementary schools | SC: ET |
| Prime ministers | BT: Schools |
| FRE: Premier ministre | Private sector |
| SC: GV / PE | FRE: Secteur privé |
| RT: Members of the House of Commons | UF: Private enterprises |
| Parliament | SC: EC |
| Printing | RT: Privatization |
| FRE: Imprimerie | Public sector |
| UF: Commercial printing | Privatization |
| SC: ST | FRE: Privatisation |
| RT: Graphic arts | SC: PR |
| Micrographics | RT: Private sector |
| Prints | Prizes |
| Publishing | USE: Awards |
| Prints | |
| FRE: Gravure | |
| UF: Lithographs | |

Alphabetical list

Procedures

USE: Methodology

Processed food products

USE: Food processing

Processing

FRE: Traitement

SC: PR

NT: Data processing

Food processing

RT: Transformation

Procurement

USE: Purchasing

Product labelling

USE: Labelling

Production

FRE: Production

SC: EC

RT: Productivity

Products

Productivity

FRE: Productivité

UF: Efficiency

Performance

SC: EC

NT: Industrial productivity

RT: Production

Products

FRE: Produit

UF: Commercial products

SC: EC

NT: Agri-food products

Biochemical products

Biological products

Chemical products

Environment friendly products

Fisheries products

Forestry products

Health care products

Industrial products

Personal care products

Recyclable products

RT: Commodities

Production

Professional development

FRE: Développement professionnel

UF: Career development

Occupational development

SC: ET / LB

BT: Development

RT: Continuing education

Vocational training

Professions

USE: Occupations

Professors

USE: Teachers

Program assessment

FRE: Évaluation de programme

SC: PR

BT: Assessment

RT: Programs

Programs

FRE: Programme

SC: PR

NT: Aboriginal programs

Aid programs

Community programs

Exchange programs

Federal programs

International programs

Social programs

RT: Program assessment

Progress reports

FRE: Rapport d'étape

SC: FM

BT: Reports

Alphabetical list

Project management

FRE: Gestion de projet

SC: EC

BT: Management

Projections

USE: Forecasting

Pronunciation

FRE: Prononciation

UF: Phonetics

SC: LN

RT: Oral communication

Propaganda

FRE: Propagande

SC: SO

RT: Advertising

Propane

FRE: Propane

SC: NE

BT: Fuels

Property

FRE: Biens

SC: EC

RT: Property and casualty insurance
Real estate

Property and casualty insurance

FRE: Assurance sur les biens et risques

SC: EC

BT: Insurance

RT: Property

Property tax

FRE: Impôt foncier

SC: EC

BT: Taxes

RT: Real estate

Prosecution

USE: Criminal justice

Prospecting

FRE: Prospection

UF: Mineral prospecting
Resources exploration

SC: PR

RT: Drilling

Geology
Mining industry
Primary industries

Prostitution

FRE: Prostitution

SC: SO

BT: Social problems

Protected species

FRE: Espèce protégée

SC: NE

RT: Aquariums
Endangered species
Nature conservation
Zoological gardens

Protective measures

USE: Safety measures

Provinces

FRE: Province

SC: GV

NT: Atlantic provinces
Western provinces

RT: Interprovincial relations
Provincial governments

Provincial administration

USE: Provincial governments

Provincial federal relations

USE: Federal provincial relations

Provincial governments

UF: Provincial administration

Provincial governments

FRE: Gouvernement provincial
SC: GV
RT: Federal provincial relations
Interprovincial relations
Legislative assemblies
Provinces
Territorial governments

Provincial parks

FRE: Parc provincial
SC: GV / NE
BT: Parks
RT: Natural heritage

Public accounts

FRE: Comptes publics
UF: Government accounts
National accounts
SC: EC / GV
RT: Public finance

Public administration

FRE: Administration publique
UF: Government administration
Government operations
SC: GV
RT: Federal departments
Government services
Public service

Public architecture

FRE: Architecture publique
SC: AA
BT: Architecture
RT: Public buildings

Public assistance

USE: Social services

Public buildings

FRE: Édifice public
SC: AA
RT: Municipal buildings

Public architecture

Public debt
USE: National debt

Public enterprises
USE: Public sector

Public expenditures

FRE: Dépenses publiques
UF: Government expenditures
Public spending
SC: EC / GV
RT: Estimates
National income

Public finance

FRE: Finances publiques
UF: Government finance
SC: EC / GV
BT: Finance
RT: Debt redemption
National debt
National income
Public accounts
Transfer payments

Public health

USE: Health

Public libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque publique
SC: IN
BT: Libraries

Public opinion polls

FRE: Sondage d'opinion
UF: Opinion polls
Opinion surveys
SC: SO
RT: Perceptions
Surveys

Alphabetical list

Public policy

USE: Government policy

Public relations

FRE: Relations publiques

SC: SO

RT: Marketing
Press releases

Public safety

FRE: Sécurité publique

SC: GV / HE

BT: Safety

RT: Emergency preparedness

Public schools

FRE: École publique

SC: ET

BT: Schools

Public sector

FRE: Secteur public

UF: Nationalized enterprises
Public enterprises

SC: EC

RT: Crown corporations
Private sector

Public service

FRE: Fonction publique

UF: Civil servants

Civil service

Federal employees

Federal government employees

Federal public service

Government employees

SC: GV

RT: Government services
Public administration

Public speaking

USE: Oral communication

Public spending

USE: Public expenditures

Public utilities

USE: Utilities

Public welfare

USE: Welfare

Public works

FRE: Travaux publics

SC: EC / GV

RT: Government services

Publicity

USE: Advertising

Publishing

FRE: Édition

UF: Book industry

Book publishing

Newspaper industry

Periodical publishing

SC: EC / IN

BT: Cultural industry

NT: Electronic publishing

RT: Books

Media

Printing

Pulmonary diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases

Pulp and paper industry

FRE: Industrie des pâtes et papiers

UF: Paper industry

SC: EC

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Forestry industry

Purchasing

FRE: Achat

UF: Acquisition

Ordering

Alphabetical list

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| | Procurement |
| SC: | EC |
| RT: | Costs |
| | Supplies |

Q

Qualifications

FRE: Qualifications

SC: PR

RT: Eligibility

Skills

Specifications

Quality assessment

USE: Quality control

Quality control

UF: Quality assessment

SC: PR

BT: Control

Quality of life

FRE: Qualité de vie

UF: Living conditions

SC: SO

RT: Life expectancy

Lifestyle

Standard of living

Questionnaires

FRE: Questionnaire

SC: FM

RT: Interviews

Surveys

R

R&D
USE: Research and development

Race relations

FRE: Relations raciales
UF: Racial relations
Racial tensions
SC: SO
RT: Racial discrimination

Racial discrimination

FRE: Discrimination raciale
UF: Racism
SC: SO
BT: Discrimination
RT: Race relations

Racial relations
USE: Race relations

Racial tensions
USE: Race relations

Racism
USE: Racial discrimination

Radar

FRE: Radar
SC: ST
BT: Communications equipment

Radiation

FRE: Radiation
SC: NE
RT: Irradiation

Radio

FRE: Radio
UF: Broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
SC: ST

RT: Cable television
Media
Television

Radio broadcasting
USE: Radio

Radioactive materials
USE: Radioactive waste

Radioactive waste

FRE: Déchets radioactifs
UF: Radioactive materials
SC: NE
BT: Hazardous waste

Rail carriers
USE: Rail companies
Rail transport

Rail companies

FRE: Compagnie ferroviaire
UF: Rail carriers
SC: EC / TR
RT: Rail transport
Rail transport industry

Rail traffic
USE: Rail transport

Rail transport

FRE: Transport ferroviaire
UF: Rail carriers
Rail traffic
Rail transportation
Railway transport
Railways
SC: TR
BT: Transport
RT: Rail companies
Rail transport industry

Alphabetical list

Railway installations
Railway safety
Trains

Rail transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport ferroviaire
SC: EC / TR
BT: Transport industry
RT: Rail companies
Rail transport

Rail transportation
USE: Rail transport

Railway accidents

FRE: Accident ferroviaire
UF: Derailments
Train wrecks
SC: TR
BT: Accidents
RT: Railway safety

Railway installations

FRE: Installations ferroviaires
SC: TR
NT: Train stations
RT: Rail transport

Railway safety

FRE: Sécurité ferroviaire
SC: HE / TR
BT: Safety
RT: Rail transport
Railway accidents

Railway transport
USE: Rail transport

Railways
USE: Rail transport

Rainfall
USE: Precipitation

Rape
USE: Sexual offenses

Rare animals
USE: Endangered species

Rare plants
USE: Endangered species

Rates

FRE: Taux
SC: EC
NT: Exchange rates
Interest rates

Rats
USE: Rodents

Raw materials
USE: Commodities

Reading

FRE: Lecture
UF: Reading skills
SC: LN
RT: Books
Literacy

Reading skills
USE: Reading

Real estate

FRE: Immobilier
UF: Real property
Realty
SC: EC
RT: Property
Property tax
Real estate industry

Real estate industry

FRE: Industrie de l'immobilier
SC: EC
BT: Service industry

Alphabetical list

RT: Real estate

Real property

USE: Real estate

Realty

USE: Real estate

Receivership

USE: Bankruptcies

Recipes

USE: Cooking

Reciprocal agreements

FRE: Accord de réciprocité

SC: PR

BT: Agreements

Recording industry

USE: Music industry

Records management

FRE: Gestion des documents administratifs

SC: IN

BT: Management

RT: Document classification

Information management

Office management

Recreation

FRE: Loisir

UF: Entertainment

Hobbies

Leisure

Recreational activities

SC: SO

NT: Outdoor recreation

RT: Games

Recreational facilities

Sports

Tourism

Recreational activities

USE: Recreation

Recreational equipment

USE: Recreational facilities

Recreational facilities

FRE: Installations récréatives

UF: Recreational equipment

Sports facilities

SC: SO

NT: Aquariums

Cycling trails

Parks

Ski trails

Zoological gardens

RT: Recreation

Recreational fishing

USE: Fishing [sport]

Recruiting

FRE: Recrutement

SC: PR

RT: Personnel management

Staffing

Recyclable materials

USE: Recyclable products

Recyclable products

FRE: Produit recyclable

UF: Recyclable materials

SC: EC

BT: Products

RT: Environment friendly products

Recycling

Recycling

FRE: Recyclage

SC: PR

RT: Conservation

Recyclable products

Waste management

Alphabetical list

Referendums

USE: Electoral system

Reforestation

FRE: Reboisement

SC: NE

RT: Forest management
Forestry industry

Reform

FRE: Réforme

UF: Change

SC: PR

RT: Transformation

Refrigeration equipment

FRE: Équipement de réfrigération

SC: ST

BT: Equipment

RT: Conservation

Refugees

FRE: Réfugié

UF: Political refugees

SC: PE / SO

RT: Immigrants
Visible minorities
War

Regiments

USE: Armed forces

Regional cooperation

FRE: Coopération régionale

SC: PR

BT: Cooperation

RT: Regional development

Regional development

FRE: Développement régional

SC: EC

BT: Development

NT: Northern development

RT: Regional cooperation

Rural development

Regionalisation

USE: Decentralization

Registered charities

USE: Charitable organizations

Registers

FRE: Registre

SC: FM

RT: Catalogues

Registration

FRE: Enregistrement

SC: PR

RT: Identification

Regulations

FRE: Réglementation

SC: LW

NT: Economic regulations

Safety regulations

Taxation regulations

RT: Legislation

Policy

Rehabilitation

FRE: Réadaptation

SC: HE / SO

NT: Vocational rehabilitation

Religion

FRE: Religion

UF: Religious life

SC: SO

RT: Religious buildings

Religious history

Religious architecture

FRE: Architecture religieuse

SC: AA

BT: Architecture

RT: Religious buildings

Alphabetical list

Religious buildings

FRE: Édifice religieux
SC: SO
BT: Buildings
RT: Religion
Religious architecture
Religious heritage

Religious heritage

FRE: Patrimoine religieux
SC: HI / SO
BT: Heritage
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history

Religious history

FRE: Histoire religieuse
SC: HI / SO
BT: History
RT: Religion
Religious heritage

Religious life

USE: Religion

Remote communities

USE: Isolated communities

Renewable energy

USE: Renewable resources

Renewable resources

FRE: Ressources renouvelables
UF: Renewable energy
SC: NE
BT: Natural resources
NT: Forests

Repair

USE: Maintenance

Repertories

USE: Directories

Reports

FRE: Rapport
SC: FM
NT: Annual reports
Progress reports
Technical reports

Reproductive technology

FRE: Procréatique
UF: Medically assisted procreation
SC: ST
BT: Biotechnology
RT: Fertility
Pregnancy

Reprography

FRE: Reprographie
UF: Photocopy
SC: ST
RT: Copyright
Micrographics

Reptiles

FRE: Reptile
UF: Snakes
SC: NE
BT: Animals

Requirements

USE: Specifications

Rescue

FRE: Sauvetage
UF: Rescue operations
Search and rescue
SC: HE
RT: Accidents
Emergency preparedness

Rescue equipment

FRE: Équipement de sauvetage
SC: HE
RT: Safety equipment

Alphabetical list

Rescue operations

USE: Rescue

Research

FRE: Recherche

SC: PR

NT: Applied research

Economic research

Industrial research

Medical research

Scientific research

RT: Experiments

Research and development

FRE: Recherche et développement

UF: R&D

SC: PR

RT: Applied research

Development

Industrial research

Patents

Research funding

USE: Research grants

Research grants

FRE: Subvention de recherche

UF: Fellowships

Research funding

SC: EC

BT: Grants

Residential schools

FRE: École résidentielle

UF: Boarding schools

SC: ET

BT: Schools

Resources conservation

FRE: Conservation des ressources

SC: NE

BT: Conservation

NT: Energy conservation

Water conservation

RT: Environmental protection

Natural resources

Non renewable resources

Resources management

Resources exploration

USE: Prospecting

Resources management

FRE: Gestion des ressources

SC: NE

BT: Management

RT: Natural resources

Resources conservation

Respiratory diseases

FRE: Maladie respiratoire

UF: Lung diseases

Pulmonary diseases

SC: HE

BT: Diseases

RT: Smoking

Restaurants

FRE: Restaurant

SC: EC

RT: Food

Hospitality industry

Tourism

Restoration

USE: Conservation and restoration

Restructuration

FRE: Restructuration

SC: PR

RT: Transformation

Retail industry

USE: Retail trade

Retail trade

FRE: Commerce de détail
UF: Retail industry
Retailing
Sales outlets
SC: EC
BT: Trade
RT: Consumer products
Electronic commerce
Marketing
Wholesale trade

Retailing

USE: Retail trade

Retirement

FRE: Retraite
SC: LB
RT: Aging
Older adults
Pensions

Retirement benefits

USE: Pensions

Retraining

FRE: Formation de reconversion
UF: Further training
SC: ET
BT: Training
RT: Continuing education
Vocational rehabilitation

Revenues

USE: Income

Reverse discrimination

USE: Affirmative action

Ridings

USE: Electoral districts

Right to privacy

USE: Privacy

Rights of the child

USE: Children's rights

Rivers

FRE: Cours d'eau
UF: Inland waters
SC: NE
BT: Waterways
RT: Estuaries
Hydrology
Lakes

Road accidents

FRE: Accident de la route
UF: Automobile accidents
Car accidents
Traffic accidents
SC: TR
BT: Accidents
RT: Road safety
Road transport

Road maps

FRE: Carte routière
SC: FM
BT: Maps
RT: Roads

Road motor vehicles

USE: Automobiles

Road safety

FRE: Sécurité routière
UF: Safe driving
Traffic safety
SC: HE / TR
BT: Safety
RT: Automobile safety equipment
Driver education
Road accidents
Road transport

Road transport

FRE: Transport routier

Alphabetical list

UF: Road transportation
Surface transportation
SC: TR
BT: Transport
RT: Automobiles
Bridges
Buses
Ferries
Road accidents
Road safety
Roads
Trucking industry
Trucks

Road transport industry
USE: Trucking industry

Road transportation
USE: Road transport

Roads

FRE: Réseau routier
UF: Highways
SC: TR
RT: Bridges
Road maps
Road transport
Tolls
Tunnels

Robotics

FRE: Robotique
SC: ST
RT: Artificial intelligence
Automation

Rodenticides

FRE: Rodenticide
SC: NE
BT: Pesticides
RT: Rodents

Rodents

FRE: Rongeur

UF: Rats
SC: NE
BT: Animals
RT: Pests
Rodenticides

Roles

FRE: Rôle
SC: PR
RT: Mandate

Royal commissions
USE: Commissions of inquiry

Rubber industry

FRE: Industrie du caoutchouc
SC: EC
BT: Manufacturing industry

Rural areas
USE: Rural environment

Rural communities

FRE: Communauté rurale
SC: SO
RT: Isolated communities
Rural development
Rural environment

Rural development

FRE: Développement rural
SC: EC
BT: Development
RT: Regional development
Rural communities

Rural environment

FRE: Milieu rural
UF: Rural areas
SC: SO
BT: Environment
RT: Rural communities
Urban environment

S

Safe boating

USE: Marine safety

Safe driving

USE: Road safety

Safe handling

USE: Handling

Safety

FRE: Sécurité

SC: HE

NT: Air safety

Child safety

Food safety

Marine safety

Public safety

Railway safety

Road safety

Workplace safety

RT: Accident prevention

Safety education

Safety equipment

Safety regulations

Safety courses

USE: Safety education

Safety devices

USE: Safety equipment

Safety education

FRE: Enseignement de la sécurité

UF: Safety courses

Safety instruction

Safety training

SC: ET / HE

BT: Education

RT: Driver education

Safety

Safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité

UF: Safety devices

Safety kits

SC: HE / ST

BT: Equipment

NT: Automobile safety equipment

Bicycle safety equipment

Marine safety equipment

RT: Rescue equipment

Safety

Safety measures

Safety standards

Safety guidelines

USE: Safety standards

Safety instruction

USE: Safety education

Safety kits

USE: Safety equipment

Safety measures

FRE: Mesure de sécurité

UF: Protective measures

Safety precautions

Safety procedures

SC: HE

RT: Accident prevention

Safety equipment

Safety regulations

Safety standards

Safety precautions

USE: Safety measures

Safety procedures

USE: Safety measures

Alphabetical list

Safety regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière de sécurité
SC: HE
BT: Regulations
RT: Safety
Safety measures
Safety standards

Safety standards

FRE: Norme de sécurité
UF: Safety guidelines
SC: HE
BT: Standards
RT: Safety equipment
Safety measures
Safety regulations

Safety training

USE: Safety education

Sailboat

FRE: Voilier
SC: TR
BT: Pleasure craft

Sailing

USE: Navigation

Salaries

FRE: Salaire
UF: Earnings
Employment income
Labour income
Pay
Wages
SC: EC / LB
NT: Minimum wage
RT: Allowances
Pay equity
Personal income

Sales

FRE: Vente
SC: EC

RT: Marketing
Prices
Trade

Sales outlets

USE: Retail trade

Sales promotion

USE: Marketing

Salmon

USE: Salt water fish

Salt water fish

FRE: Poisson de mer
UF: Cod
Salmon
SC: NE
BT: Fish

Same-sex couples

FRE: Couple de même sexe
UF: Homosexual couples
SC: SO
RT: Family
Marriage
Sexual orientation

Samples

FRE: Échantillon
SC: PR
RT: Models

Sanctions

USE: Economic sanctions

Satellites

FRE: Satellite
UF: Communications satellites
SC: ST
RT: Aerial photography
Telecommunications

Alphabetical list

Savings

FRE: Épargne

SC: EC

RT: Personal finance

Scholarship programs

USE: Scholarships

Scholarships

FRE: Bourse d'études

UF: Bursaries

Millennium scholarships

Scholarship programs

SC: EC / ET

RT: Awards

Education

Financial assistance

Grants

Student loans

School authorities

USE: School boards

School boards

FRE: Commission scolaire

UF: School authorities

School districts

Schoolboards

SC: ET

RT: Education

Schools

School districts

USE: School boards

Schoolboards

USE: School boards

Schooling

USE: Education

Schools

FRE: École

SC: ET

BT: Educational institutions

NT: Elementary schools

Private schools

Public schools

Residential schools

Secondary schools

RT: Education

School boards

Science education

FRE: Enseignement des sciences

SC: ET / ST

BT: Education

RT: Sciences

Sciences

FRE: Sciences

SC: ST

NT: Health sciences

Natural sciences

Social sciences

RT: Science education

Scientific equipment

Scientific research

Scientific equipment

FRE: Équipement scientifique

SC: ST

BT: Equipment

RT: Experiments

Sciences

Scientific research

Scientific research

FRE: Recherche scientifique

SC: ST

BT: Research

RT: Sciences

Scientific equipment

Sculpture

FRE: Sculpture

UF: Carving

SC: AA

Alphabetical list

BT: Visual arts

Sea bottoms

USE: Hydrography

Sea ice

USE: Ice

Sea transport

USE: Water transport

Seabirds

USE: Birds

Seafood

FRE: Fruits de mer

SC: NE

RT: Fish

Fisheries products

Food

Shellfish

Seal hunt

USE: Sealing

Sealing

FRE: Chasse au phoque

UF: Seal hunt

SC: EC / NE

BT: Hunting

RT: Seals

Seals

FRE: Phoque

SC: NE

BT: Aquatic animals

RT: Furs

Sealing

Search and rescue

USE: Rescue

Seas

FRE: Mer

SC: NE

RT: Coastlands

Seasonal employment

FRE: Emploi saisonnier

UF: Seasonal work

Summer employment

SC: EC / LB

BT: Employment

RT: Temporary employment

Seasonal work

USE: Seasonal employment

Seat belts

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Seaway

USE: Waterways

Seaweed

USE: Aquatic plants

Second languages

FRE: Langue seconde

SC: LN

BT: Languages

NT: English second language

French second language

RT: Bilingualism

Language training

Translation

Second world war

USE: World war, 1939-1945

Secondary education

FRE: Enseignement secondaire

SC: ET

BT: Education

RT: Secondary schools

Alphabetical list

Secondary schools

FRE: École secondaire
UF: High schools
SC: ET
BT: Schools
RT: Secondary education

Secondary sector

USE: Manufacturing industry

Securities

FRE: Valeurs mobilières
SC: EC
RT: Bonds
Investments
Stock markets

Security intelligence

FRE: Renseignement de sécurité
UF: Espionage
SC: GV
RT: International security
National security

Sedimentology

FRE: Sédimentologie
SC: ST
BT: Geology

Seisms

USE: Earthquakes

Self employment

FRE: Emploi autonome
SC: EC / LB
BT: Employment
RT: Entrepreneurship

Self government

FRE: Autonomie gouvernementale
SC: GV

Seminars

USE: Conferences

Senate

FRE: Sénat
SC: GV
BT: Parliament
RT: Members of the Senate

Senators

USE: Members of the Senate

Senior citizens

USE: Older adults

Seniors

USE: Older adults

Seniors abuse

USE: Elder abuse

Sentences

USE: Court decisions

Sentencing

USE: Court decisions

Serials

USE: Periodicals

Service industry

FRE: Industrie des services
UF: Tertiary sector
SC: EC
BT: Industry
NT: Health care industry
Hospitality industry
Real estate industry
Transport industry

Sex discrimination

USE: Gender discrimination

Sexual abuse

USE: Sexual offenses

Alphabetical list

Sexual assault

USE: Sexual offenses

Sexual harassment

FRE: Harcèlement sexuel

SC: SO

BT: Sexual offenses

RT: Gender discrimination

Sexual offenses

FRE: Crime sexuel

UF: Indecent assaults

Rape

Sexual abuse

Sexual assault

SC: SO

BT: Crime

NT: Sexual harassment

RT: Pornography

Violence against women

Sexual orientation

FRE: Orientation sexuelle

UF: Homosexuality

SC: SO

RT: Gender discrimination

Same-sex couples

Sexually transmitted diseases

FRE: Maladie transmise sexuellement

UF: Venereal diseases

SC: HE

BT: Infectious diseases

RT: Aids [Disease]

Sheep

FRE: Mouton

SC: AG

BT: Livestock

Shellfish

FRE: Crustacé

UF: Crustacea

Lobster

SC: NE

BT: Aquatic animals

RT: Fisheries products

Seafood

Ship sinking

USE: Marine accidents

Shipbuilding

FRE: Construction navale

SC: EC

RT: Ships

Shipping

USE: Freight

Transport

Ships

FRE: Navire

UF: Boats

Commercial ships

SC: TR

BT: Vessels

NT: Fishing ships

Icebreakers

RT: Shipbuilding

Water transport

Shipwrecks

USE: Marine accidents

Shoe industry

FRE: Industrie de la chaussure

UF: Footwear industry

SC: EC

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Clothing industry

Shoreline

USE: Coastlands

Shortage

FRE: Pénurie

SC: EC

Alphabetical list

RT: Supplies

Sight impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities

Signage

USE: Signs

Signs

FRE: Signalisation

UF: Signage

SC: IN

RT: Advertising
Information
Posters
Symbols

Silver

FRE: Argent

SC: NE

BT: Precious metals

Single parent families

FRE: Famille monoparentale

UF: Lone parent families
One parent families

SC: SO

BT: Family

RT: Divorce

Site development

USE: Site management

Site management

FRE: Aménagement du terrain

UF: Landscape management
Site development

SC: NE

BT: Management

Skating

FRE: Patinage

SC: SO

BT: Winter sports

Ski trails

FRE: Piste de ski

SC: SO

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Skiing

Skiing

FRE: Ski

SC: SO

BT: Winter sports

RT: Ski trails

Skilled workers

USE: Labour force

Skills

FRE: Habiletés

UF: Abilities
Competencies

SC: PR

NT: Life skills

RT: Qualifications

Slaughtering

FRE: Abattage d'animaux

SC: AG

RT: Animal husbandry
Livestock

Slides

FRE: Diapositive

SC: FM

RT: Photographs

Small and medium-sized businesses

USE: Small businesses

Small businesses

FRE: Petite entreprise

UF: Small and medium-sized businesses

SC: EC

BT: Businesses

Alphabetical list

Smog

USE: Air pollution

Smoking

FRE: Tabagisme

UF: Tobacco smoking

SC: HE

RT: Respiratory diseases

Smoking prevention

Tobacco industry

Smoking prevention

FRE: Prévention du tabagisme

SC: HE

BT: Prevention

RT: Smoking

Smuggling

USE: Economic crime

Snakes

USE: Reptiles

Snow

FRE: Neige

UF: Snowfall

SC: NE

BT: Precipitation

RT: Avalanches

Ice

Snowfall

USE: Snow

Social action

USE: Advocacy

Social aid

USE: Social security

Social services

Social assistance

USE: Social services

Social benefits

USE: Social security

Social change

USE: Social development

Social classes

USE: Social structure

Social conditions

FRE: Conditions sociales

SC: SO

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Economic conditions

Social indicators

Social life

Social security

Social services

Social development

FRE: Développement social

UF: Social change

SC: SO

BT: Development

NT: Community development

RT: Social indicators

Social movement

Social structure

Social trends

Social history

FRE: Histoire sociale

SC: HI / SO

BT: History

RT: Sociology

Social indicators

FRE: Indicateurs sociaux

SC: SO

BT: Indicators

RT: Social conditions

Social development

Social problems

Alphabetical list

Social insurance
USE: Social security

Social life

FRE: Vie sociale
SC: SO
RT: Daily life
Social conditions

Social movement

FRE: Mouvement social
SC: SO
RT: Advocacy
Social development
Social trends

Social policy

FRE: Politique sociale
SC: GV / SO
BT: Policy
RT: Social security

Social problems

FRE: Problèmes sociaux
SC: SO
NT: Addiction
Crime
Discrimination
Homelessness
Poverty
Prostitution
Violence
RT: Social indicators

Social programs

FRE: Programmes sociaux
SC: SO
BT: Programs
RT: Social services
Welfare

Social rights

FRE: Droits sociaux
SC: LW / SO

BT: Human rights

Social sciences

FRE: Sciences sociales
SC: SO
BT: Sciences
NT: Anthropology
Demography
Economics
Ethnology
Gerontology
History
Political science
Sociology

Social security

FRE: Sécurité sociale
UF: Social aid
Social benefits
Social insurance
SC: SO
NT: Income security
RT: Employment insurance
Family allowances
Pensions
Social conditions
Social policy
Social services
Welfare

Social services

FRE: Services sociaux
UF: Public assistance
Social aid
Social assistance
Welfare services
SC: SO
NT: Subsidized housing
RT: Caregivers
Social conditions
Social programs
Social security

Alphabetical list

Social structure

FRE: Structure sociale
UF: Social classes
SC: SO
RT: Social development

Social trends

FRE: Tendances sociales
SC: SO
BT: Trends
RT: Social development
Social movement

Social welfare

USE: Welfare

Sociology

FRE: Sociologie
SC: SO
BT: Social sciences
RT: Social history

Soft medicine

USE: Alternative medicine

Software

FRE: Logiciel
UF: Computer programs
SC: ST
RT: Computer programming
Computers

Soil

FRE: Sol
UF: Soil mechanics
SC: NE
RT: Farmlands
Soil conservation
Soil taxonomy

Soil classification

USE: Soil taxonomy

Soil conservation

FRE: Préservation des sols
SC: NE
BT: Conservation
RT: Erosion
Soil

Soil erosion

USE: Erosion

Soil mechanics

USE: Soil

Soil taxonomy

FRE: Classification des sols
UF: Soil classification
SC: NE
BT: Taxonomy
RT: Soil

Solar energy

FRE: Énergie solaire
SC: NE
BT: Alternative energy

Solar heating

FRE: Chauffage solaire
SC: ST
BT: Heating

Soldiers

USE: Military personnel

Solvents

USE: Toxic substances

Sound recording industry

USE: Music industry

Sound recordings

FRE: Enregistrement sonore
UF: Audiocassettes
Discs
SC: FM

Alphabetical list

Space arm

USE: Space exploration

Space exploration

FRE: Exploration spatiale

UF: Space arm
Spacecraft

SC: ST

BT: Explorations

RT: Aerospace industry
Astronaut training program
Space sciences
Space station

Space sciences

FRE: Sciences de l'espace

SC: ST

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Astronomy

RT: Space exploration

Space station

FRE: Station orbitale

SC: ST

RT: Space exploration

Spacecraft

USE: Space exploration

Spatial reference system

USE: Global positioning systems

Speaking skills

USE: Oral communication

Special libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque spécialisée

SC: IN

BT: Libraries

RT: Government libraries

Specifications

FRE: Spécification

UF: Parameters

Requirements

SC: PR

RT: Qualifications

Speeches

USE: Oral communication
Statements

Spiders

USE: Arachnids

Sport fishing

USE: Fishing [sport]

Sports

FRE: Sport

UF: Athletics

SC: SO

NT: Amateur sports

Cycling

Fishing [sport]

Hiking

Winter sports

RT: Fitness

Recreation

Sports events

Sports events

FRE: Événement sportif

SC: SO

NT: Olympic games

Panamerican games

RT: Sports

Sports facilities

USE: Recreational facilities

Spousal abuse

USE: Family violence

Staff

USE: Human resources

Alphabetical list

Staff relations

USE: Labour relations

Staffing

FRE: Dotation

UF: Hiring

SC: LB

RT: Appointments

Human resources

Personnel management

Recruiting

Stamps

FRE: Timbre

SC: TR

RT: Philately

Postal services

Stamps collecting

USE: Philately

Standard of living

FRE: Niveau de vie

UF: Consumer price index

Cost of living

SC: EC / SO

RT: Economic conditions

Income

Lifestyle

Quality of life

Standardization

FRE: Normalisation

SC: PR

RT: Standards

Standards

FRE: Norme

SC: PR

NT: Labour standards

Safety standards

RT: Standardization

Statements

FRE: Déclaration

UF: Addresses

Speeches

SC: FM

Statistical analysis

USE: Statistics

Statistical data

USE: Statistics

Statistical methods

USE: Statistics

Statistics

FRE: Statistiques

UF: Statistical analysis

Statistical data

Statistical methods

SC: FM

RT: Indicators

Mathematics

Status of disabled persons

FRE: Condition de la personne handicapée

SC: SO

RT: Persons with disabilities

Status of the elderly

FRE: Condition de la personne âgée

SC: SO

RT: Older adults

Status of women

FRE: Condition de la femme

UF: Women's status

SC: SO

RT: Affirmative action

Gender discrimination

Women

Statutes

USE: Legislation

Alphabetical list

Steel

FRE: Acier
SC: EC
RT: Metalworking industry

Stock exchanges

USE: Stock markets

Stock markets

FRE: Marché des valeurs
UF: Stock exchanges
SC: EC
BT: Markets
RT: Investments
Securities

Storage

FRE: Entreposage
UF: Warehousing
SC: PR
RT: Inventories

Storms

FRE: Tempête
UF: Cyclones
Hurricanes
Tornadoes
SC: NE
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Weather
Wind

Strategies

FRE: Stratégie
SC: PR
RT: Planning

Stratigraphy

FRE: Stratigraphie
SC: ST
BT: Geology

Strikes

USE: Labour disputes

Student loans

FRE: Prêt étudiant
SC: EC / ET
BT: Loans
RT: Education
Financial assistance
Scholarships

Students

FRE: Étudiant
UF: College students
University students
SC: ET / PE
NT: Foreign students
RT: Education
Educational institutions

Studies abroad

FRE: Études à l'étranger
SC: ET
RT: Exchange programs

Style guides

USE: Style manuals

Style manuals

FRE: Guide de rédaction
UF: Style guides
SC: FM
RT: Writing

Submarines

FRE: Sous-marin
SC: MI
BT: Vessels
RT: Military technology

Subsidies

USE: Grants

Subsidized housing

FRE: Logement subventionné
UF: Low-cost housing
Non profit housing

Alphabetical list

SC: SO
BT: Housing
Social services

Suicide

FRE: Suicide
SC: SO
RT: Death
Violence

Summer employment

USE: Seasonal employment

Supervision

FRE: Supervision
SC: PR
RT: Coordination
Personnel management

Supplements

FRE: Supplément
SC: FM

Supplies

FRE: Approvisionnements
SC: EC
RT: Purchasing
Shortage

Supply

FRE: Offre
SC: EC
NT: Energy supply
Fuel supply
RT: Demand
Surplus

Support businesses

FRE: Entreprise de soutien
SC: EC
BT: Businesses

Support programs

USE: Aid programs

Surface transportation

USE: Road transport

Surface water

USE: Water

Surplus

FRE: Surplus
SC: EC
RT: Supply

Surveying

FRE: Arpentage
SC: ST
RT: Geodesy
Land management

Surveys

FRE: Enquête
SC: FM / PR
RT: Interviews
Public opinion polls
Questionnaires

Survival

FRE: Survie
UF: Survival training
SC: NE

Survival training

USE: Survival

Sustainable development

USE: Environmental management

Sylviculture

USE: Forest management

Symbols

FRE: Symbole
SC: PR
NT: Emblems
RT: Heraldry
Signs

Alphabetical list

Symposia

USE: Conferences

Systems

FRE: Système

SC: PR

NT: Electoral system

Information systems

Justice system

Metric system

Navigation systems

T

Tables

FRE: Tableau
SC: FM

Tagging

USE: Labelling

Takeovers

USE: Mergers

Tar sands

USE: Petroleum
Petroleum industry

Tariff protection

FRE: Protection des tarifs douaniers
SC: EC
RT: Tariffs
Trade policy

Tariffs

FRE: Tarif douanier
UF: Customs tariffs
SC: EC
RT: Customs and excise
Tariff protection

Tax credits

FRE: Crédit d'impôt
UF: Income tax deductions
Tax deductions
Tax rebates
SC: EC
RT: Income tax

Tax deductions

USE: Tax credits

Tax law

USE: Fiscal law

Tax policy

USE: Fiscal policy

Tax rebates

USE: Tax credits

Tax system

USE: Fiscal policy

Taxation

USE: Taxes

Taxation regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière de
taxation
SC: EC
BT: Regulations
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxes

Taxes

FRE: Impôt / Taxe
UF: Taxation
SC: EC
NT: Goods and services tax
Income tax
Property tax
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxation regulations
Tolls

Taxonomy

FRE: Taxonomie
SC: ST
NT: Soil taxonomy
RT: Classification
Coding
Nomenclature

Alphabetical list

Teachers

FRE: Enseignants
UF: Educators
Instructors
Professors
Teaching personnel
Trainers
SC: ET / PE
RT: Education
Educational institutions

Teaching personnel

USE: Teachers

Technical education

FRE: Enseignement technique
SC: ET / ST
BT: Education
RT: Technology

Technical reports

FRE: Rapport technique
SC: FM
BT: Reports
RT: Technical writing

Technical writing

FRE: Rédaction technique
SC: LN / ST
BT: Writing
RT: Administrative writing
Technical reports

Technological change

USE: Technological innovation

Technological innovation

FRE: Innovation technologique
UF: Technological change
Technology development
SC: ST
BT: Innovation
RT: High technology

Technologies

USE: Technology

Technology

FRE: Technologie
UF: Technologies
SC: ST
NT: Agricultural technology
Biotechnology
Educational technology
Environmental technology
Fisheries technology
Forestry technology
High technology
Industrial technology
Information technology
Medical technology
Military technology
RT: Automation
Engineering
Equipment
Technical education
Technology transfer

Technology development

USE: Technological innovation

Technology transfer

FRE: Transfert technologique
SC: ST
BT: Transfers
RT: Technology

Teenagers

USE: Adolescents

Telecommunications

FRE: Télécommunications
UF: Broadband communications
Communications technologies
SC: ST
BT: Communications
RT: Computer networks
Information technology

Alphabetical list

Satellites
Telephones

Temperature
USE: Weather

Telemarketing
USE: Direct marketing

Temporary employment
FRE: Emploi temporaire
SC: EC / LB
BT: Employment
RT: Seasonal employment

Telephone companies
USE: Telephones

Telephone directories
FRE: Répertoire téléphonique
SC: FM
BT: Directories

Terminology
FRE: Terminologie
UF: Vocabulary
SC: LN
RT: Abbreviations
Dictionaries
Languages
Thesauri

Telephone services
USE: Telephones

Terrestrial ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème terrestre
SC: NE
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Conservation areas

Telephones
FRE: Téléphone
UF: Telephone companies
Telephone services
SC: ST
BT: Communications equipment
NT: Cellular telephones
RT: Telecommunications

Territorial administration
USE: Territorial governments

Television
FRE: Télévision
UF: Broadcasting
Television broadcasting
SC: ST
RT: Cable television
Media
Radio

Territorial governments
FRE: Gouvernement territorial
UF: Territorial administration
SC: GV
RT: Federal provincial relations
Provincial governments

Television broadcasting
USE: Television

Territorial waters
USE: Boundary waters

Telework
FRE: Télétravail
SC: LB
RT: Work organization
Workplace automation

Terrorism
FRE: Terrorisme
SC: SO
RT: Violence
War

Alphabetical list

Tertiary sector

USE: Service industry

Testing

FRE: Test

UF: Performance testing
Tests

SC: ST

RT: Assessment

Tests

USE: Testing

Textile industry

FRE: Industrie textile

SC: EC

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Clothing industry
Textiles

Textile products

USE: Textiles

Textiles

FRE: Textile

UF: Fabric
Textile products

SC: EC

RT: Clothing
Textile industry
Weaving

Theatre

FRE: Théâtre

UF: Drama
Plays

SC: AA

BT: Performing arts

Theft

USE: Crime

Therapeutic abortion

USE: Abortion

Therapy

FRE: Thérapie

SC: HE

RT: Adverse effects
Diseases
Health care
Medicine

Thermal insulation

USE: Insulation

Thesauri

FRE: Thésaurus

SC: FM

RT: Dictionaries
Terminology

Third world

USE: Developing countries

Tides

FRE: Marée

SC: NE

RT: Oceans

Timber

USE: Construction materials

Tobacco industry

FRE: Industrie du tabac

UF: Cigarettes

SC: EC

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Smoking

Tobacco smoking

USE: Smoking

Toiletries

USE: Personal care products

Alphabetical list

Tolls

FRE: Péage
SC: EC / TR
RT: Ferries
Roads
Taxes

Tools

FRE: Outillage
UF: Instruments
SC: ST
RT: Equipment

Topographical maps

FRE: Carte topographique
SC: FM
BT: Maps
RT: Topography

Topography

FRE: Topographie
SC: ST
RT: Geodesy
Geography
Hydrography
Mountains
Topographical maps

Toponymy

FRE: Toponymie
UF: Geographical names
Place names
SC: LN
RT: Geography

Tornadoes

USE: Storms

Tourism

FRE: Tourisme
UF: Ecotourism
Tourism industry
Tourist trade
SC: EC / SO

RT: Hospitality industry
Recreation
Restaurants
Tourism facilities
Travel

Tourism facilities

FRE: Installations touristiques
SC: EC / SO
RT: Hospitality industry
Tourism

Tourism industry

USE: Tourism

Tourist trade

USE: Tourism

Town planning

USE: Urban planning

Towns

USE: Urban communities

Toxic chemicals

USE: Chemicals

Toxic spills

FRE: Déversement de produits toxiques
SC: NE
BT: Environmental accidents
NT: Oil spills
RT: Pollution

Toxic substances

FRE: Produit toxique
UF: Poisonous substances
Solvents
Toxins
SC: NE
RT: Chemicals
Dangerous products
Hazardous waste
Poisoning

Alphabetical list

Toxicology

Toxic waste

USE: Hazardous waste

Toxicology

FRE: Toxicologie

SC: HE / ST

RT: Poisoning
Toxic substances

Toxins

USE: Toxic substances

Trade

FRE: Commerce

UF: Commerce

SC: EC

NT: Domestic trade
Electronic commerce
Free trade
International trade
Retail trade
Wholesale trade

RT: Markets
Sales
Trade agreements
Trade policy

Trade agreements

FRE: Accord commercial

UF: Commercial treaties

SC: EC

BT: Agreements

NT: Free trade agreements

RT: Commercial law
Trade
Trade disputes
Trade negotiations
Trade policy

Trade disputes

FRE: Différends commerciaux

SC: EC

RT: Trade agreements
Trade negotiations

Trade law

USE: Commercial law

Trade missions

USE: International trade

Trade negotiations

FRE: Négociations commerciales

SC: EC

BT: Negotiations

RT: Commercial law
Trade agreements
Trade disputes

Trade policy

FRE: Politique commerciale

SC: EC / GV

BT: Economic policy

RT: Economic sanctions
Tariff protection
Trade
Trade agreements

Trade unions

USE: Labour unions

Trademarks

FRE: Marque de commerce

SC: EC

RT: Patents

Traditions

USE: Customs

Traffic accidents

USE: Road accidents

Traffic safety

USE: Road safety

Alphabetical list

Train stations

FRE: Gare ferroviaire
SC: TR
BT: Railway installations

Train wrecks

USE: Railway accidents

Trainers

USE: Teachers

Training

FRE: Formation
UF: Training policy
Training programs
Training workshops
SC: ET
NT: Labour union training
Language training
Military training
Retraining
Vocational training
RT: Education
Training centres

Training centres

FRE: Centre de formation
UF: Learning centres
Training facilities
SC: ET
RT: Training

Training facilities

USE: Training centres

Training policy

USE: Training

Training programs

USE: Training

Training workshops

USE: Training

Trains

FRE: Train
SC: TR
RT: Rail transport

Transborder data flow

FRE: Flux transfrontière de données
UF: Transnational data flow
SC: IN
RT: Electronic data interchange [EDI]
Machine readable data

Transfer payments

FRE: Paiement de transfert
UF: Intergovernmental transfers
SC: GV
RT: Federal provincial relations
Funding
Public finance

Transfers

FRE: Transfert
SC: PR
NT: Technology transfer

Transformation

FRE: Transformation
UF: Alterations
Modification
SC: PR
RT: Adjustment
Processing
Reform
Restructuration

Translation

FRE: Traduction
UF: Interpretation
SC: LN
RT: Bilingualism
Foreign languages
Second languages

Alphabetical list

Transnational corporations
USE: Multinational corporations

Transnational data flow
USE: Transborder data flow

Transport

FRE: Transport
UF: Passenger transportation
Shipping
Transportation
SC: TR
NT: Air transport
Intercity transport
Rail transport
Road transport
Urban transit
Water transport
RT: Freight
Transport industry
Transport policy

Transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport
SC: EC / TR
BT: Service industry
NT: Air transport industry
Rail transport industry
Trucking industry
Water transport industry
RT: Transport

Transport policy

FRE: Politique des transports
UF: Transportation policy
SC: GV / TR
BT: Policy
RT: Transport

Transportation
USE: Transport

Transportation policy
USE: Transport policy

Trapping
USE: Hunting

Travel

FRE: Voyage
UF: International travel
SC: SO
RT: Border crossing
Tourism

Treaties

USE: Agreements

Trees

FRE: Arbre
SC: NE
RT: Forests
Plants

Trends

FRE: Tendances
SC: PR
NT: Economic trends
Social trends
RT: Forecasting

Tribunals

USE: Courts

Trout

USE: Freshwater fish

Trucking

USE: Trucking industry

Trucking industry

FRE: Industrie du camionnage
UF: Road transport industry
Trucking
SC: EC / TR
BT: Transport industry
RT: Road transport
Trucks

Alphabetical list

Trucks

FRE: Camion

SC: TR

RT: Automobiles

Road transport

Trucking industry

Trust companies

FRE: Société de fiducie

SC: EC

BT: Financial institutions

Tunnels

FRE: Tunnel

SC: TR

RT: Roads

Turkey

USE: Poultry

U

U.S.-Canada relations

USE: Canadian-American relations

Unemployment

FRE: Chômage

UF: Layoffs

SC: EC / LB

RT: Employment

Employment insurance

Labour market

Unemployment benefits

USE: Employment insurance

Unemployment insurance

USE: Employment insurance

Unions

USE: Labour unions

Universities

FRE: Université

SC: ET

BT: Educational institutions

RT: Colleges

Postsecondary education

University students

USE: Students

Unpaid employment

USE: Unpaid work

Unpaid work

FRE: Travail non rémunéré

UF: Unpaid employment

SC: EC / LB

RT: Home economics

Labour

Volunteer work

Urban areas

USE: Urban environment

Urban buses

USE: Urban transit

Urban communities

FRE: Communauté urbaine

UF: Cities

Towns

SC: SO

RT: Urban environment

Urban environment

FRE: Milieu urbain

UF: Inner-city

Metropolitan areas

Urban areas

SC: SO

BT: Environment

RT: Rural environment

Urban communities

Urban planning

Urban planning

FRE: Urbanisme

UF: City planning

Town planning

SC: SO

BT: Planning

RT: Urban environment

Urban transit

FRE: Transport urbain

UF: Urban buses

SC: TR

BT: Transport

RT: Buses

Intercity transport

Alphabetical list

User guides

USE: Handbooks

Uses

FRE: Utilisation

UF: Utilization

SC: PR

Utilities

FRE: Services publics

UF: Public utilities

SC: EC

RT: Government services

Utilization

USE: Uses

V

Vacations

FRE: Vacances
SC: LB
RT: Holidays
Working conditions

Vaccines

USE: Immunization

Values

USE: Ethics

Vegetable crops

FRE: Cultures maraîchères
SC: AG
BT: Crops
RT: Vegetables

Vegetable oils

USE: Edible oils and fats

Vegetables

FRE: Légume
SC: AG
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Carrots
Lettuce
Potatoes
RT: Vegetable crops

Venereal diseases

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Verdicts

USE: Court decisions

Vessel safety

USE: Marine safety

Vessels

FRE: Embarcation
SC: TR
NT: Ferries
Pleasure craft
Ships
Submarines
RT: Marine equipment
Navigation

Veteran pensions

FRE: Pension des anciens combattants
SC: EC / MI
BT: Pensions
RT: Veterans

Veterans

FRE: Ancien combattant
UF: War veterans
SC: MI / PE
RT: Military personnel
Veteran pensions

Veterinary medicine

FRE: Médecine vétérinaire
SC: HE
BT: Medicine
RT: Animal diseases
Animal health

Videocassettes

USE: Videorecordings

Videorecordings

FRE: Enregistrement magnétoscopique
UF: Videocassettes
SC: FM

Alphabetical list

Violence

FRE: Violence
UF: Physical abuse
SC: SO
BT: Social problems
NT: Family violence
Violence against children
Violence against women
RT: Crime
Elder abuse
Homicides
Suicide
Terrorism

Violence against children

FRE: Violence faite aux enfants
UF: Abused children
Battered children
Child abuse
Child neglect
SC: SO
BT: Violence
RT: Children
Family violence

Violence against women

FRE: Violence faite aux femmes
UF: Abused women
Battered women
SC: SO
BT: Violence
RT: Family violence
Sexual offenses
Women

Visa students

USE: Foreign students

Visible minorities

FRE: Minorité visible
SC: SO
BT: Minorities
RT: Ethnic groups
Immigrants

Refugees

Visual archives

FRE: Archives visuelles
SC: HI / IN
BT: Archives
RT: Multimedia

Visual arts

FRE: Arts visuels
SC: AA
BT: Arts
NT: Painting
Photography
Sculpture

Visual impairments

FRE: Handicap visuel
SC: HE
BT: Physical disabilities
NT: Blindness
RT: Braille

Vital statistics

USE: Demography

Vitamins

FRE: Vitamine
SC: HE
RT: Nutrition

Viticulture

FRE: Viticulture
SC: AG
BT: Agriculture
RT: Grapes
Wine industry

Vocabulary

USE: Terminology

Vocational education

USE: Vocational training

Alphabetical list

Vocational guidance

FRE: Orientation professionnelle

UF: Career counselling

Career fairs

Career guidance

Career information

Occupational guidance

Occupational information

SC: ET

RT: Educational guidance

Occupations

RT: Non profit organizations

Unpaid work

Volunteerism

USE: Volunteer work

Volunteers

USE: Volunteer work

Vote

USE: Elections

Vocational rehabilitation

FRE: Réadaptation professionnelle

UF: Employment rehabilitation

Occupational rehabilitation

SC: LB

BT: Rehabilitation

RT: Retraining

Voting

USE: Elections

Vocational training

FRE: Formation professionnelle

UF: Apprenticeships

Occupational training

Vocational education

SC: ET

BT: Training

RT: Professional development

Voluntary organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Voluntary sector

USE: Volunteer work

Volunteer organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Volunteer work

FRE: Bénévolat

UF: Voluntary sector

Volunteerism

Volunteers

SC: LB / SO

W

Wages

USE: Salaries

War

FRE: Guerre

UF: Armed conflicts

SC: MI

NT: World war, 1914-1918

World war, 1939-1945

RT: Armed forces

Battlefields

Military history

Peace

Peacekeeping

Refuges

Terrorism

War crimes

War cemeteries

USE: War memorials

War crimes

FRE: Crime de guerre

SC: MI

BT: Crime

RT: Crime against humanity

War

War fields

USE: Battlefields

War memorials

FRE: Cénotaphe

UF: War cemeteries

SC: HI / MI

BT: Monuments

RT: Cemeteries

Military history

War veterans

USE: Veterans

Warehousing

USE: Storage

Waste

FRE: Déchets

SC: NE

NT: Hazardous waste

RT: Waste management

Waste disposal

USE: Waste management

Waste management

FRE: Gestion des déchets

UF: Composting

Landfills

Waste disposal

Waste reduction

SC: NE

BT: Management

RT: Recycling

Waste

Waste reduction

USE: Waste management

Water

FRE: Eau

UF: Surface water

Water resources

SC: NE

NT: Drinking water

RT: Ice

Water conservation

Water management

Water pollution

Water quality

Water supply

Water transport

Water analysis

USE: Water management

Water conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'eau

SC: NE

BT: Resources conservation

RT: Water

Water management

Water level control

USE: Water management

Water management

FRE: Gestion de l'eau

UF: Water analysis

Water level control

Water treatment

SC: NE

BT: Management

RT: Dams

Water

Water conservation

Water supply

Water pollution

FRE: Pollution de l'eau

UF: Marine pollution

SC: NE

BT: Pollution

RT: Water

Water quality

Water quality

FRE: Qualité de l'eau

SC: NE

RT: Drinking water

Water

Water pollution

Water resources

USE: Water

Water supply

FRE: Approvisionnement en eau

SC: NE

RT: Water

Water management

Water transport

FRE: Transport maritime

UF: Marine transport

Marine transportation

Merchant marine

Merchant navy

Sea transport

Water transportation

SC: TR

BT: Transport

RT: Marine installations

Maritime law

Navigation

Ships

Water

Water transport industry

Waterways

Water transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport maritime

UF: Commercial navigation

Commercial shipping

Fleets

Marine companies

Marine transport industry

SC: EC / TR

BT: Transport industry

RT: Water transport

Water transportation

USE: Water transport

Water treatment

USE: Water management

Waterbirds

USE: Birds

Alphabetical list

Waterways

FRE: Voie navigable
UF: Navigable waters
Seaway
SC: TR
NT: Canals
Rivers
RT: Bridges
Hydrography
Lakes
Navigation
Water transport

Weaponry

USE: Weapons

Weapons

FRE: Arme offensive
UF: Arms
Weaponry
SC: MI
NT: Firearms
Landmines
Nuclear weapons
RT: Explosives
Military technology

Weather

FRE: Conditions atmosphériques
UF: Temperature
SC: NE
RT: Climate
Meteorology
Precipitation
Storms
Weather forecasts
Wind

Weather disasters

USE: Natural disasters

Weather forecasts

FRE: Prévisions météorologiques
SC: NE / ST

RT: Weather

Weaving

FRE: Tissage
UF: Handspinning
SC: AA
BT: Crafts
RT: Textiles

Web sites

USE: Internet

Weeds

FRE: Plante nuisible
SC: AG / NE
BT: Plants
RT: Herbicides

Weighing

USE: Measurement

Welfare

FRE: Bien-être social
UF: Public welfare
Social welfare
SC: SO
RT: Social programs
Social security

Welfare services

USE: Social services

Western provinces

FRE: Provinces de l'Ouest
SC: GV
BT: Provinces

Wetlands

FRE: Marécage
UF: Estuarine areas
SC: NE
RT: Estuaries

Whales

FRE: Baleine

SC: NE

BT: Aquatic animals

RT: Whaling

SC: NE

BT: Plants

Wildflowers

USE: Wild plants

Whaling

FRE: Chasse à la baleine

SC: EC / NE

BT: Hunting

RT: Whales

Wildlife

FRE: Faune

UF: Fauna

Wild animals

SC: NE

NT: Aquatic wildlife

RT: Animals

Habitats

Wharfs

FRE: Quai

UF: Docks

SC: TR

BT: Marine installations

Wildlife protection

USE: Nature conservation

Wheat

FRE: Blé

SC: AG

BT: Cereals

Wind

FRE: Vent

SC: NE

RT: Storms

Weather

Wind energy

Wheelchair access

USE: Barrier free access

Wholesale trade

FRE: Commerce de gros

SC: EC

BT: Trade

RT: Retail trade

Wind energy

FRE: Énergie éolienne

SC: NE

BT: Alternative energy

RT: Wind

Wife abuse

USE: Family violence

Wine industry

FRE: Industrie vinicole

SC: EC

BT: Agri-food industry

RT: Beverage industry

Grapes

Viticulture

Wife battering

USE: Family violence

Wild animals

USE: Wildlife

Winter sports

FRE: Sport d'hiver

SC: SO

BT: Sports

NT: Hockey

Wild plants

FRE: Flore sauvage

UF: Wildflowers

Alphabetical list

Skating
Skiing

Women

FRE: Femme
SC: PE
RT: Status of women
Violence against women

Women workers

FRE: Travailleuse
SC: LB / PE
BT: Workers

Women's status

USE: Status of women

Wood

FRE: Bois
SC: EC / NE
BT: Forestry products
RT: Logging industry
Lumber industry
Woodworking industry

Wood industry

USE: Woodworking industry

Woodworking industry

FRE: Industrie du bois
UF: Wood industry
SC: EC
BT: Industry
RT: Wood

Work

USE: Labour

Work abroad

USE: Employment abroad

Work arrangements

USE: Work organization

Work environment

USE: Workplace

Work injuries

USE: Occupational accidents

Work organization

FRE: Organisation du travail
UF: Distribution of work
Work arrangements
SC: LB
RT: Ergonomics
Telework
Work permits
Working conditions
Workplace automation

Work permits

FRE: Permis de travail
SC: LB
BT: Permits
RT: Work organization

Workers

FRE: Travailleur
SC: LB / PE
NT: Agricultural workers
Industrial workers
Women workers
RT: Human resources
Labour force

Workforce

USE: Labour force

Working conditions

FRE: Conditions de travail
UF: Hours of work
Labour conditions
Workload
SC: LB
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Holidays

Alphabetical list

Job promotion
Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Vacations
Work organization
Workplace

Workload
USE: Working conditions

Workplace

FRE: Milieu de travail
UF: Offices
Place of work
Work environment
SC: LB
RT: Working conditions
Workplace automation
Workplace pollution
Workplace safety

Workplace automation

FRE: Automatisation du travail
SC: LB / ST
BT: Automation
RT: Office automation
Telework
Work organization
Workplace

Workplace injuries
USE: Occupational accidents

Workplace pollution

FRE: Pollution en milieu de travail
SC: LB
BT: Pollution
RT: Workplace
Workplace safety

Workplace safety

FRE: Sécurité en milieu de travail
UF: Occupational safety
SC: HE / LB

BT: Safety
RT: Occupational accidents
Occupational health
Workplace
Workplace pollution

World heritage

FRE: Patrimoine mondial
SC: HI
BT: Heritage

World trade
USE: International trade

World war 1
USE: World war, 1914-1918

World war 2
USE: World war, 1939-1945

World war, 1914-1918

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918
UF: First world war
World war 1
SC: MI
BT: War

World war, 1939-1945

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945
UF: Second world war
World war 2
SC: MI
BT: War

World Wide Web
USE: Internet

Writing

FRE: Rédaction
UF: Writing skills
Written communication
SC: LN
NT: Administrative writing
Legislative writing

Alphabetical list

RT: Technical writing
Literacy
Plain language
Style manuals

Writing skills
USE: Writing

Written communication
USE: Writing

X Y Z

Yearbooks

FRE: Annuaire

SC: FM

Yogurt

FRE: Yogourt

SC: AG

BT: Dairy products

Young adults

FRE: Jeune adulte

UF: Youths

SC: PE

BT: Adults

Young offenders

FRE: Jeune contrevenant

UF: Juvenile offenders

SC: LW / PE

RT: Adolescents
Correctional institutions
Crime

Youths

USE: Adolescents

Young adults

Zoological gardens

FRE: Jardin zoologique

UF: Zoos

SC: NE

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Animals

Nature conservation

Protected species

Zoology

FRE: Zoologie

UF: Animal sciences

SC: ST

BT: Life sciences

NT: Entomology

Ichthyology

Ornithology

RT: Animals

Zoos

USE: Zoological gardens

Zootechnics

USE: Animal husbandry

CLASSIFIED LIST

AA ARTS, MUSIC, LITERATURE

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Architectural heritage | Literature |
| Architecture | Military architecture |
| Art exhibitions | Museum collections |
| Art galleries | Music |
| Arts | Music industry |
| Buildings | Orchestras |
| Canadian literature | Ornaments |
| Ceramics | Painting |
| Children's literature | Performing arts |
| Collections | Photography |
| Commercial architecture | Poetry |
| Conservation and restoration | Pottery |
| Crafts | Public architecture |
| Dance | Public buildings |
| Decorative arts | Religious architecture |
| Domestic architecture | Sculpture |
| Drawings | Theatre |
| Folk arts | Visual arts |
| Graphic arts | Weaving |
| Jewellery | |

AG AGRICULTURE

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Agri-food industry | Beekeeping |
| Agri-food products | Butter |
| Agricultural aid programs | Canola oil |
| Agricultural fairs | Carrots |
| Agricultural policy | Cereals |
| Agricultural sector | Cheese |
| Agricultural technology | Corn |
| Agricultural workers | Cream |
| Agriculture | Crop insurance |
| Animal husbandry | Crop rotation |
| Animal nutrition | Crops |
| Apples | Dairy cattle |
| Barley | Dairy industry |
| Beef cattle | Dairy products |

Classified list

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Edible oils and fats | Irrigation |
| Eggs | Lettuce |
| Farm buildings | Livestock |
| Farming | Maple products |
| Farmlands | Meat |
| Fertilizers | Milk |
| Forage crops | Oats |
| Fruit crops | Pesticides |
| Fruits | Potatoes |
| Furs | Poultry |
| Grains | Sheep |
| Grapes | Slaughtering |
| Grasslands | Vegetable crops |
| Greenhouses | Vegetables |
| Harvest | Viticulture |
| Hatcheries | Weeds |
| Hogs | Wheat |
| Honey | Yogurt |
| Hydroponics | |

EC ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRY

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aboriginal businesses | Beverage industry |
| Accounting | Biochemical products |
| Advertising | Biological products |
| Aerospace industry | Bonds |
| Agri-food industry | Budgets |
| Agri-food products | Business loans |
| Agricultural aid programs | Business services |
| Agricultural fairs | Businesses |
| Agricultural sector | Caisses populaires |
| Aid programs | Charitable donations |
| Air transport industry | Charitable organizations |
| Airlines | Chemical industry |
| Allowances | Chemical products |
| Aquaculture | Child poverty |
| Auditing | Child support |
| Automobile industry | Clothing industry |
| Banking | Coins |
| Bankruptcies | Commercial buildings |
| Banks | Commercial law |

Classified list

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Commodities | Economic policy |
| Communications industry | Economic regulations |
| Competition | Economic research |
| Competitiveness | Economic sanctions |
| Construction industry | Economic trends |
| Construction materials | Economics |
| Consumer loans | Economy |
| Consumer products | Electronic commerce |
| Consumer protection | Electronics industry |
| Consumerism | Employment |
| Consumers | Employment act |
| Contracting | Employment insurance |
| Contracts | Entrepreneurship |
| Corporate income tax | Environment friendly products |
| Corporations | Equipment industry |
| Costs | Estimates |
| Credit | Exchange rates |
| Credit unions | Exports |
| Crop insurance | Family allowances |
| Crown corporations | Family businesses |
| Cultural industry | Farming |
| Currency | Federal contracts |
| Customs and excise | Film industry |
| Dairy industry | Finance |
| Dairy products | Financial analysis |
| Debt | Financial assistance |
| Debt redemption | Financial institutions |
| Defence industry | Financial management |
| Deficit | Fiscal agreements |
| Demand | Fiscal law |
| Dental insurance | Fiscal policy |
| Developing countries | Fisheries |
| Direct marketing | Fisheries policy |
| Disability pensions | Fisheries products |
| Domestic markets | Fisheries technology |
| Domestic trade | Food inspection |
| Drug labelling | Food irradiation |
| Economic analysis | Food labelling |
| Economic conditions | Food processing |
| Economic crime | Foreign aid |
| Economic development | Foreign investments |
| Economic forecasting | Forest management |
| Economic history | Forestry industry |
| Economic indicators | Forestry policy |

Classified list

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Forestry products | International markets |
| Forestry technology | International trade |
| Free trade | Investment policy |
| Free trade agreements | Investments |
| Funding | Knowledge based economy |
| Fundraising | Labelling |
| Furniture | Land management |
| Furniture industry | Life insurance |
| Glass industry | Loans |
| Goods and services tax | Logging industry |
| Government industry partnerships | Lumber industry |
| Grants | Management |
| Gross domestic product | Manufacturing industry |
| Gross national product | Maple products |
| Health care industry | Market analysis |
| Health care products | Marketing |
| Health insurance | Markets |
| Home economics | Maternity benefits |
| Home renovations | Mergers |
| Hospitality industry | Metalworking industry |
| Household income | Minimum wage |
| Human resources | Mining industry |
| Imports | Model forests |
| Income | Monetary policy |
| Income security | Mortgage loans |
| Income tax | Multilateral agreement on investment |
| Industrial aid | Multinational corporations |
| Industrial buildings | Music industry |
| Industrial design | Mutual insurance companies |
| Industrial development | National debt |
| Industrial management | National income |
| Industrial policy | Non profit organizations |
| Industrial productivity | Northern development |
| Industrial products | Packaging |
| Industrial research | Patents |
| Industrial technology | Paternity benefits |
| Industrial workers | Pensions |
| Industry | Personal care products |
| Inflation | Personal finance |
| Insurance | Personal income |
| Insurance companies | Personnel management |
| Interest rates | Petroleum industry |
| International development | Pharmaceutical industry |
| International finance | Pipelines |

Classified list

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Plastics industry | Shortage |
| Poverty | Small businesses |
| Prices | Standard of living |
| Primary industries | Steel |
| Private sector | Stock markets |
| Production | Student loans |
| Productivity | Supplies |
| Products | Supply |
| Project management | Support businesses |
| Property | Surplus |
| Property and casualty insurance | Tariff protection |
| Property tax | Tariffs |
| Public accounts | Tax credits |
| Public expenditures | Taxation regulations |
| Public finance | Taxes |
| Public sector | Temporary employment |
| Public works | Textile industry |
| Publishing | Textiles |
| Pulp and paper industry | Tobacco industry |
| Purchasing | Tolls |
| Rail companies | Tourism |
| Rail transport industry | Tourism facilities |
| Rates | Trade |
| Real estate | Trade agreements |
| Real estate industry | Trade disputes |
| Recyclable products | Trade negotiations |
| Regional development | Trade policy |
| Research grants | Trademarks |
| Restaurants | Transport industry |
| Retail trade | Trucking industry |
| Rubber industry | Trust companies |
| Rural development | Unemployment |
| Salaries | Unpaid work |
| Sales | Utilities |
| Savings | Veteran pensions |
| Scholarships | Water transport industry |
| Sealing | Whaling |
| Seasonal employment | Wholesale trade |
| Securities | Wine industry |
| Self employment | Wood |
| Service industry | Woodworking industry |
| Shipbuilding | |
| Shoe industry | |

ET EDUCATION AND TRAINING

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Access to education | Postsecondary education |
| Alcohol education | Preschool education |
| Colleges | Private schools |
| Community education | Professional development |
| Continuing education | Public schools |
| Cooperative education | Residential schools |
| Driver education | Retraining |
| Drug education | Safety education |
| Education | Scholarships |
| Education policy | School boards |
| Educational guidance | Schools |
| Educational institutions | Science education |
| Educational resources | Secondary education |
| Educational technology | Secondary schools |
| Elementary education | Student loans |
| Elementary schools | Students |
| Family education | Studies abroad |
| Foreign students | Teachers |
| Internships | Technical education |
| Language training | Training |
| Literacy | Training centres |
| Military colleges | Universities |
| Military training | Vocational guidance |
| Numeracy | Vocational training |

FM FORM DESCRIPTORS

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Aeronautical maps | Books |
| Almanacs | Braille |
| Amendments | Case studies |
| Annual reports | Catalogues |
| Architectural drawings | CD-ROMS |
| Atlases | Children's books |
| Bibliographies | Conferences |
| Biographies | Court decisions |
| Booklets | Decisions |

Classified list

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Demographic maps | Nautical charts |
| Dictionaries | Newsletters |
| Digital collections | Newspapers |
| Digital recordings | Nomenclature |
| Directories | Office consolidations |
| Drawings | Offprints |
| Electronic documents | Periodicals |
| Encyclopaedias | Photographs |
| Flowcharts | Posters |
| Forms | Press releases |
| Gazetteers | Prints |
| Geographical maps | Progress reports |
| Geological maps | Questionnaires |
| Gift books | Registers |
| Guidelines | Reports |
| Handbooks | Road maps |
| Humour | Slides |
| Impact studies | Sound recordings |
| Indexes | Statements |
| Instructional materials | Statistics |
| Interviews | Style manuals |
| Inventories | Supplements |
| Machine readable data | Surveys |
| Manuscripts | Tables |
| Maps | Technical reports |
| Micrographics | Telephone directories |
| Monographic series | Thesauri |
| Multimedia | Topographical maps |
| Music scores | Videorecordings |
| National bibliographies | Yearbooks |

GV GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aboriginal affairs | Boundary waters |
| Agricultural policy | By-elections |
| Atlantic provinces | Cabinet |
| Bilingual services | Canadian-American relations |
| Birth certificates | Chief Electoral Officer |
| Border crossing | Citizenship |
| Boundaries | Citizenship documents |

Classified list

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Commissions of inquiry | International security |
| Commonwealth | Interprovincial relations |
| Crown corporations | Investment policy |
| Crown lands | Land claims |
| Cultural policy | Language policy |
| Defence policy | Leader of the Opposition |
| Division of power | Legislation |
| East-West relations | Legislative assemblies |
| Economic policy | Lieutenant governor |
| Education policy | Local government |
| Elections | Members of the House of Commons |
| Electoral districts | Members of the Senate |
| Electoral system | Monetary policy |
| Emergency preparedness | Municipal buildings |
| Energy policy | National Capital |
| Environmental policy | National debt |
| Estimates | National income |
| External relations | National libraries |
| Federal contracts | National parks |
| Federal departments | National security |
| Federal government | Nongovernmental organizations |
| Federal institutions | North-South relations |
| Federal programs | Parliament |
| Federal provincial agreements | Parliamentary committees |
| Federal provincial relations | Parliamentary procedure |
| Fiscal policy | Passports |
| Fisheries policy | Policy |
| Foreign affairs | Policy development |
| Foreign policy | Policy review |
| Foreign service | Political parties |
| Forestry policy | Politics |
| Government industry partnerships | Prime ministers |
| Government information | Provinces |
| Government leader | Provincial governments |
| Government libraries | Provincial parks |
| Government policy | Public accounts |
| Government publications | Public administration |
| Government services | Public expenditures |
| Governor general | Public finance |
| Health policy | Public safety |
| House of Commons | Public service |
| Immigration policy | Public works |
| Industrial policy | Security intelligence |
| Intergovernmental organizations | Self government |

Classified list

Senate
Social policy
Territorial governments
Trade policy

Transfer payments
Transport policy
Western provinces

HE HEALTH AND SAFETY

Abortion
Accident prevention
Accidents
Adaptive aids [for persons with disabilities]
Adverse effects
Aids [Disease]
Air safety
Alcohol consumption
Alcohol education
Alcoholism
Allergies
Alternative medicine
Alzheimer's disease
Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal nutrition
Automobile safety equipment
Bicycle safety equipment
Biomedical experiments
Blindness
Blood supply
Breast cancer
Cancer
Cardiovascular diseases
Child development
Child safety
Chronic health problems
Deafness
Degenerative diseases
Dental health
Dental insurance
Diabetes
Disabilities
Disaster relief

Diseases
Drug addiction
Drug education
Drug labelling
Drug laws
Drug use
Drugs
Emergency relief
Epidemics
Epidemiology
Family planning
Fire prevention
Fitness
Food
Food irradiation
Food safety
Health
Health care
Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health care products
Health care system
Health hazards
Health impact
Health indicators
Health insurance
Health policy
Health promotion
Health protection
Hearing disabilities
Hepatitis
Homeopathy
Hygiene
Immunization

Classified list

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Infant care | Pregnancy |
| Infant nutrition | Preventive medicine |
| Infectious diseases | Public safety |
| Injuries | Railway safety |
| Intellectual disabilities | Rehabilitation |
| Marine safety | Rescue |
| Marine safety equipment | Rescue equipment |
| Medical law | Respiratory diseases |
| Medical research | Road safety |
| Medical technology | Safety |
| Medicinal plants | Safety education |
| Medicine | Safety equipment |
| Mental health | Safety measures |
| Mining accidents | Safety regulations |
| Nuclear medicine | Safety standards |
| Nutrition | Sexually transmitted diseases |
| Occupational accidents | Smoking |
| Occupational diseases | Smoking prevention |
| Occupational health | Therapy |
| Organ transplantation | Toxicology |
| Perinatal care | Veterinary medicine |
| Personal care products | Visual impairments |
| Pharmaceutical industry | Vitamins |
| Physical disabilities | Workplace safety |
| Poisoning | |

HI HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Archaeological investigations | Flags |
| Archaeology | Genealogy |
| Architectural heritage | Heraldry |
| Archives | Heritage |
| Artefacts | Heritage buildings |
| Canadian history | Heritage conservation |
| Colonization | Historic sites |
| Commemoration | Historical societies |
| Costume | History |
| Cultural heritage | Marine heritage |
| Customs | Military history |
| Economic history | Monuments |
| Emblems | Museums |

Classified list

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| National heritage | Religious heritage |
| Natural heritage | Religious history |
| Natural history | Social history |
| Numismatics | Visual archives |
| Philately | War memorials |
| Pioneers | World heritage |

IN INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Access to information | Information |
| Advertising | Information management |
| Archives | Information systems |
| Bibliographic data interchange | Information technology |
| Books | Interlibrary loans |
| Censorship | Internet |
| Communications | Intranets |
| Communications industry | Journalism |
| Copyright | Libraries |
| Databases | Media |
| Document classification | National libraries |
| Electronic information | Networks |
| Electronic mail | Public libraries |
| Electronic publishing | Publishing |
| Freedom of information | Records management |
| Geographic information systems | Signs |
| Government information | Special libraries |
| Government libraries | Transborder data flow |
| Government publications | Visual archives |

LB LABOUR

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Affirmative action | Employment equity |
| Collective agreements | Employment opportunities |
| Collective bargaining | Employment programs |
| Employment | Ergonomics |
| Employment abroad | French in the workplace |
| Employment centres | Holidays |

Classified list

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Job classification | Professional development |
| Job creation | Retirement |
| Job promotion | Salaries |
| Labour | Seasonal employment |
| Labour code | Self employment |
| Labour disputes | Staffing |
| Labour force | Telework |
| Labour law | Temporary employment |
| Labour market | Unemployment |
| Labour relations | Unpaid work |
| Labour standards | Vacations |
| Labour union training | Vocational rehabilitation |
| Labour unions | Volunteer work |
| Minimum wage | Women workers |
| Occupational accidents | Work organization |
| Occupational diseases | Work permits |
| Occupational health | Workers |
| Occupations | Working conditions |
| Office automation | Workplace |
| Office equipment | Workplace automation |
| Office management | Workplace pollution |
| Pay equity | Workplace safety |

LN LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Abbreviations | Language rights |
| Aboriginal languages | Language training |
| Administrative writing | Languages |
| Bilingualism | Linguistic duality |
| English language | Literacy |
| English second language | Multilingualism |
| Foreign languages | Official languages |
| Francophonie | Oral communication |
| French in the workplace | Plain language |
| French language | Pronunciation |
| French second language | Reading |
| Heritage languages | Second languages |
| Idioms | Technical writing |
| Language minorities | Terminology |
| Language policy | Toponymy |

Classified list

Translation

Writing

LW LAW

Aboriginal rights
Administrative law
Adoption
Amendments
Animal rights
Arbitration
Charter of rights and freedoms
Child custody
Children's rights
Civil law
Civil rights
Commercial law
Confidentiality
Conflicts of interest
Constitution
Constitutional law
Copyright
Correctional institutions
Court decisions
Courts
Criminal code
Criminal justice
Criminal law
Drug laws
Employment act
Environmental law
Extradition

Family law
Fines
Fiscal law
Forensics
Human rights
Imprisonment
Inmates
Intellectual property
International adoption
International courts
International law
Justice system
Labour law
Language rights
Law
Legal aid
Legal rights
Legislation
Legislative writing
Maritime law
Medical law
Military law
Ombudsman
Parole
Regulations
Social rights
Young offenders

MI MILITARY

Armed forces
Arms control
Battlefields

Coastguard
Defence industry
Defence policy

Classified list

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Firearms | Mine clearing |
| Landmines | Nuclear weapons |
| Military aircraft | Peacekeeping |
| Military architecture | Peacekeeping forces |
| Military aviation | Submarines |
| Military colleges | Veteran pensions |
| Military engineering | Veterans |
| Military history | War |
| Military installations | War crimes |
| Military law | War memorials |
| Military personnel | Weapons |
| Military technology | World war, 1914-1918 |
| Military training | World war, 1939-1945 |

NE NATURE AND ENVIRONMENT

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Aboriginal lands | Climate |
| Acid rain | Coal |
| Aging | Coastlands |
| Air pollution | Conservation areas |
| Air quality | Contamination |
| Alternative energy | Dangerous products |
| Animals | Death |
| Aquariums | Diamonds |
| Aquatic animals | Diesel fuel |
| Aquatic plants | Domestic animals |
| Aquatic wildlife | Drinking water |
| Arachnids | Drought |
| Avalanches | Earthquakes |
| Behaviour | Ecosystems |
| Biochemical products | Electric power stations |
| Biological diversity | Electricity |
| Biological products | Endangered species |
| Biomass | Energy |
| Birds | Energy conservation |
| Birth | Energy efficiency |
| Botanical gardens | Energy management |
| Butterflies | Energy policy |
| Chemical products | Energy supply |
| Chemicals | Environment |

Classified list

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Environment friendly products | Lakes |
| Environmental accidents | Land management |
| Environmental impact | Landslides |
| Environmental impact assessment | Lead |
| Environmental law | Marine conservation areas |
| Environmental management | Marine ecosystems |
| Environmental policy | Marine heritage |
| Environmental protection | Medicinal plants |
| Environmental technology | Metals |
| Erosion | Minerals |
| Estuaries | Model forests |
| Explosions | Mountains |
| Explosives | Narcotics |
| Extraction | National parks |
| Farmlands | Natural disasters |
| Fertility | Natural heritage |
| Fire | Natural history |
| Fish | Natural resources |
| Fish farming | Nature conservation |
| Floods | Non renewable resources |
| Flora | North |
| Forest fires | Nuclear energy |
| Forest management | Oceans |
| Forests | Oil spills |
| Fossils | Ornamental plants |
| Freshwater fish | Parasites |
| Fuel supply | Parks |
| Fuels | Pesticides |
| Fungi | Pests |
| Fungicides | Petroleum |
| Gardening | Planetariums |
| Gardens | Plant diseases |
| Gas | Plants |
| Gasoline | Pollution |
| Global warming | Pollution control |
| Gold | Precious metals |
| Greenhouse effect | Precipitation |
| Habitats | Pregnancy |
| Hazardous waste | Propane |
| Herbicides | Protected species |
| Hunting | Provincial parks |
| Ice | Radiation |
| Insecticides | Radioactive waste |
| Insects | Reforestation |

Classified list

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Renewable resources | Toxic spills |
| Reptiles | Toxic substances |
| Resources conservation | Trees |
| Resources management | Waste |
| Rivers | Waste management |
| Rodenticides | Water |
| Rodents | Water conservation |
| Salt water fish | Water management |
| Seafood | Water pollution |
| Sealing | Water quality |
| Seals | Water supply |
| Seas | Weather |
| Shellfish | Weather forecasts |
| Silver | Weeds |
| Site management | Wetlands |
| Snow | Whales |
| Soil | Whaling |
| Soil conservation | Wild plants |
| Soil taxonomy | Wildlife |
| Solar energy | Wind |
| Storms | Wind energy |
| Survival | Wood |
| Terrestrial ecosystems | Zoological gardens |
| Tides | |

PE PERSONS

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aboriginal peoples | Infants |
| Adolescents | Inmates |
| Adults | Inuit |
| Agricultural workers | Leader of the Opposition |
| Caregivers | Lieutenant governor |
| Chief Electoral Officer | Members of the House of Commons |
| Children | Members of the Senate |
| Consumers | Men |
| Disadvantaged persons | Metis |
| Foreign students | Military personnel |
| Government leader | Older adults |
| Governor general | Ombudsman |
| Immigrants | Persons with disabilities |
| Industrial workers | Pioneers |

Classified list

Prime ministers
Refugees
Students
Teachers
Veterans

Women
Women workers
Workers
Young adults
Young offenders

PR PROCESSES

Accountability
Adjustment
Agreements
Applied research
Appointments
Assessment
Centralization
Claims
Classification
Coding
Comparison
Complaints
Conflict resolution
Conservation
Conservation and restoration
Control
Cooperation
Cooperation agreements
Coordination
Decentralization
Decision making
Design
Detection
Development
Distribution
Diversification
Eligibility
Exchange programs
Expectations
Experiments
Explorations
Forecasting
Globalization

Handling
Identification
Implementation
Indicators
Innovation
Inquiry
Inspection
Integration
International agreements
International cooperation
International programs
Leadership
Licensing
Lobbying
Maintenance
Mandate
Methodology
Models
Modernization
Multilateral agreements
Needs
Negotiations
Objectives
Participation
Partnerships
Permits
Planning
Prevention
Privatization
Processing
Program assessment
Programs
Prospecting

Classified list

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Qualifications | Specifications |
| Quality control | Standardization |
| Reciprocal agreements | Standards |
| Recruiting | Storage |
| Recycling | Strategies |
| Reform | Supervision |
| Regional cooperation | Surveys |
| Registration | Symbols |
| Research | Systems |
| Research and development | Transfers |
| Restructuration | Transformation |
| Roles | Trends |
| Samples | Uses |
| Skills | |

SO SOCIETY AND CULTURE

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Aboriginal affairs | Caregivers |
| Aboriginal culture | Casinos |
| Aboriginal lands | Cemeteries |
| Aboriginal programs | Census |
| Aboriginal reserves | Charitable organizations |
| Aboriginal rights | Child care |
| Acculturation | Child custody |
| Addiction | Child development |
| Adoption | Child poverty |
| Advocacy | Children's rights |
| Affirmative action | Citizenship |
| Aging | Citizenship documents |
| Alcohol consumption | Civil rights |
| Amateur sports | Clothing |
| Anthropology | Commemoration |
| Associations | Common-law unions |
| Attitudes | Community development |
| Awards | Community programs |
| Barrier free access | Community services |
| Behaviour | Computer crime |
| Bioethics | Costume |
| Birth | Crime |
| Birth rate | Crime against humanity |
| Canadian studies | Crime prevention |

Classified list

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Criminal investigations | Future |
| Cultural events | Gambling |
| Cultural heritage | Games |
| Cultural industry | Gender discrimination |
| Cultural institutions | Gerontology |
| Cultural policy | Hiking |
| Culture | Hockey |
| Customs | Homelessness |
| Cycling | Homicides |
| Cycling trails | Housing |
| Daily life | Human rights |
| Daycare | Humour |
| Death | Immigrants |
| Death rate | Immigration |
| Decorations | Immigration policy |
| Demography | Independent living |
| Deportation | Interest groups |
| Disadvantaged persons | Internal migration |
| Discrimination | International adoption |
| Divorce | International organizations |
| Drug addiction | Isolated communities |
| Drug use | Language minorities |
| Economics | Life expectancy |
| Elder abuse | Life skills |
| Elderly care | Lifestyle |
| Emigration | Lotteries |
| Equal opportunity | Marriage |
| Ethics | Minorities |
| Ethnic groups | Multiculturalism |
| Ethnic minorities | Northern studies |
| Ethnology | Olympic games |
| Euthanasia | Organized crime |
| Family | Outdoor recreation |
| Family education | Panamerican games |
| Family law | Parenting |
| Family planning | Peace |
| Family violence | Perceptions |
| Festivals | Persons with disabilities |
| Film industry | Police services |
| Fishing [sport] | Political science |
| Folk arts | Population |
| Folklore | Pornography |
| Francophonie | Poverty |
| Fraud | Privacy |

Classified list

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Propaganda | Social problems |
| Prostitution | Social programs |
| Public opinion polls | Social rights |
| Public relations | Social sciences |
| Quality of life | Social security |
| Race relations | Social services |
| Racial discrimination | Social structure |
| Recreation | Social trends |
| Recreational facilities | Sociology |
| Refugees | Sports |
| Rehabilitation | Sports events |
| Religion | Standard of living |
| Religious buildings | Status of disabled persons |
| Religious heritage | Status of the elderly |
| Religious history | Status of women |
| Rural communities | Subsidized housing |
| Rural environment | Suicide |
| Same-sex couples | Terrorism |
| Sexual harassment | Tourism |
| Sexual offenses | Tourism facilities |
| Sexual orientation | Travel |
| Single parent families | Urban communities |
| Skating | Urban environment |
| Ski trails | Urban planning |
| Skiing | Violence |
| Social conditions | Violence against children |
| Social development | Violence against women |
| Social history | Visible minorities |
| Social indicators | Volunteer work |
| Social life | Welfare |
| Social movement | Winter sports |
| Social policy | |

ST SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aerial photography | Astronomical observatories |
| Agricultural technology | Astronomy |
| Air conditioning | Audiovisual equipment |
| Anatomy | Automation |
| Artificial intelligence | Biochemistry |
| Astronaut training program | Biology |

Classified list

Biomedical experiments
Biotechnology
Botany
Cable television
Cartography
Cellular telephones
Chemistry
Communications equipment
Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computers
Cooking
Dams
Data processing
Drilling
Ecology
Educational technology
Electrical appliances
Electrical equipment
Electronic data interchange [EDI]
Electronic equipment
Electronics
Electronics industry
Engineering
Entomology
Environmental sciences
Environmental technology
Equipment
Fisheries technology
Forestry technology
Genetic engineering
Genetics
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Global positioning systems
Health sciences
Heating
High technology
Horticulture
Household equipment
Hydrography
Hydrology

Ichthyology
Industrial technology
Information systems
Information technology
Insulation
Internet
Intranets
Inventions
Irradiation
Life sciences
Marine biology
Mathematics
Measurement
Mechanical engineering
Medical research
Medical technology
Medicine
Meteorology
Metric system
Microbiology
Microelectronics
Micrographics
Military engineering
Military technology
Mining technology
Multimedia
Natural sciences
Navigation systems
Numeracy
Oceanography
Office automation
Office equipment
Offshore drilling
Ornithology
Palaeontology
Photography
Physical sciences
Physics
Physiology
Printing
Radar
Radio
Refrigeration equipment
Reproductive technology

Classified list

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Reprography | Taxonomy |
| Robotics | Technical education |
| Safety equipment | Technical writing |
| Satellites | Technological innovation |
| Science education | Technology |
| Sciences | Technology transfer |
| Scientific equipment | Telecommunications |
| Scientific research | Telephones |
| Sedimentology | Television |
| Software | Testing |
| Solar heating | Tools |
| Space exploration | Topography |
| Space sciences | Toxicology |
| Space station | Weather forecasts |
| Stratigraphy | Workplace automation |
| Surveying | Zoology |

TR TRANSPORTATION

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Air safety | Icebreakers |
| Air transport | Intercity transport |
| Air transport industry | Lighthouses |
| Aircraft | Locks |
| Aircraft accidents | Marinas |
| Airlines | Marine accidents |
| Airports | Marine equipment |
| Automobile safety equipment | Marine installations |
| Automobiles | Marine safety |
| Aviation | Marine safety equipment |
| Bridges | Maritime law |
| Buses | Military aircraft |
| Canals | Military aviation |
| Civil aviation | Navigation |
| Civilian aircraft | Navigation systems |
| Driver education | Pleasure craft |
| Ferries | Postal services |
| Fishing ships | Rail companies |
| Freight | Rail transport |
| Harbours | Rail transport industry |
| Helicopters | Railway accidents |
| Hovercraft | Railway installations |

Classified list

Railway safety
Road accidents
Road safety
Road transport
Roads
Sailboat
Ships
Stamps
Tolls
Train stations
Trains
Transport

Transport industry
Transport policy
Trucking industry
Trucks
Tunnels
Urban transit
Vessels
Water transport
Water transport industry
Waterways
Wharfs

